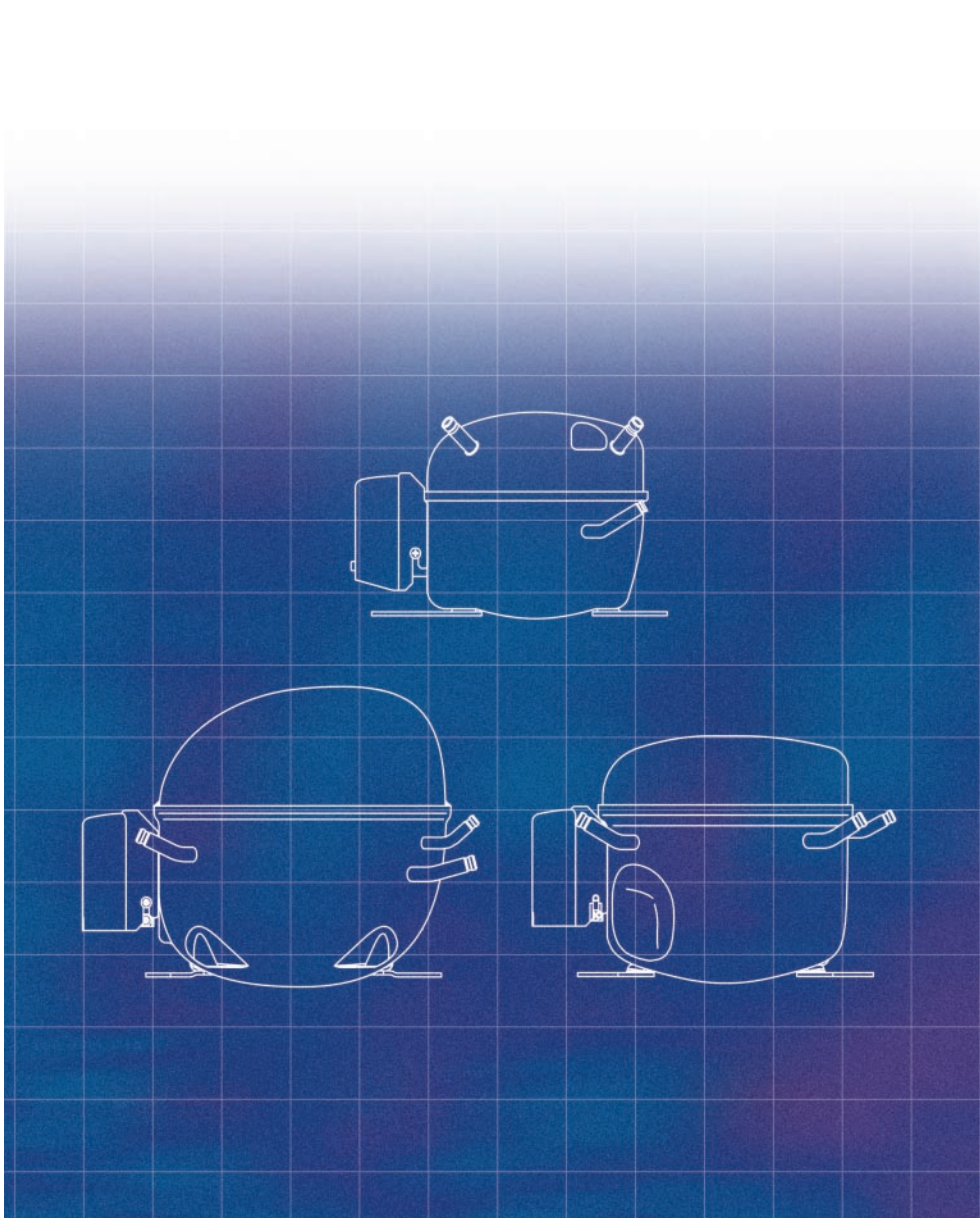


Collection of Datasheets

**Compressors for R600a
220-240V 50Hz & 60Hz**



Standard Compressors

T-Series

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------|
| TLS4K | (50Hz) | Page 10 |
| TLS5K | (50Hz) | Page 12 |
| TLS6K | (50Hz) | Page 14 |
| TLS7K | (50Hz) | Page 16 |
| TLS8K | (50Hz) | Page 18 |
| TLS9K | (50Hz) | Page 20 |

N-Series

| | | |
|-------|--------|---------|
| NL10K | (50Hz) | Page 22 |
| NL11K | (50Hz) | Page 24 |
| NL13K | (50Hz) | Page 26 |

Energy-optimized Compressors

P-Series

| | | |
|--------|--------|---------|
| PLE35K | (50Hz) | Page 28 |
|--------|--------|---------|

T-Series

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------|
| TLES4KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 30 |
| TLES5KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 32 |
| TLES6KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 34 |
| TLES7KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 36 |
| TLES8KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 38 |
| TLES9KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 40 |

N-Series

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------|
| NLE9KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 42 |
| NLE10KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 44 |
| NLE11KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 46 |
| NLE13KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 48 |
| NLE15KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 50 |
| NLE10KK.3 | (50Hz) | Page 52 |
| NLE11KK.3 | (50Hz) | Page 54 |
| NLE13KK.3 | (50Hz) | Page 56 |
| NLE15KK.3 | (50Hz) | Page 58 |

Variable Speed Drive Compressors

T-Series

| | | |
|-------|-----------|---------|
| TLV5K | (50-60Hz) | Page 60 |
| TLV6K | (50-60Hz) | Page 62 |
| TLV7K | (50-60Hz) | Page 64 |
| TLV8K | (50-60Hz) | Page 66 |
| TLV9K | (50-60Hz) | Page 68 |

N-Series

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---------|
| NLV11K | (50-60Hz) | Page 70 |
|--------|-----------|---------|

High Energy-optimized Compressors

T-Series

| | | |
|----------|--------|---------|
| TLY3K | (50Hz) | Page 72 |
| TLY4KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 74 |
| TLY5KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 76 |
| TLY6KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 78 |
| TLY7KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 80 |
| TLY8KK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 82 |
| TLY9K | (50Hz) | Page 84 |
| TLX4KK | (50Hz) | Page 86 |
| TLX5KK | (50Hz) | Page 88 |
| TLX6KK | (50Hz) | Page 90 |
| TLX7KK | (50Hz) | Page 92 |
| TLX8KK | (50Hz) | Page 94 |
| TLX9KK | (50Hz) | Page 96 |

N-Series

| | | |
|-----------|--------|----------|
| NLY9K | (50Hz) | Page 98 |
| NLY10K | (50Hz) | Page 100 |
| NLY11K | (50Hz) | Page 102 |
| NLY13K | (50Hz) | Page 104 |
| NLY15KK | (50Hz) | Page 106 |
| NLY9KK.3 | (50Hz) | Page 108 |
| NLY10KK.3 | (50Hz) | Page 110 |
| NLY11KK.3 | (50Hz) | Page 112 |
| NLY13KK.3 | (50Hz) | Page 114 |
| NLY15KK.3 | (50Hz) | Page 116 |

Energy-optimized Tropical Compressors

T-Series

| | | |
|----------|--------|----------|
| TLES4KTK | (50Hz) | Page 118 |
| TLES5KTK | (50Hz) | Page 120 |
| TLES6KTK | (50Hz) | Page 122 |
| TLES7KTK | (50Hz) | Page 124 |
| TLES8KTK | (50Hz) | Page 126 |

N-Series

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------|
| NLE9KTK | (50/60Hz) | Page 128 |
| NLE11KTK | (50/60Hz) | Page 130 |
| NLE15KTK | (50Hz) | Page 132 |
| NLE15KTK.2 | (50Hz) | Page 134 |

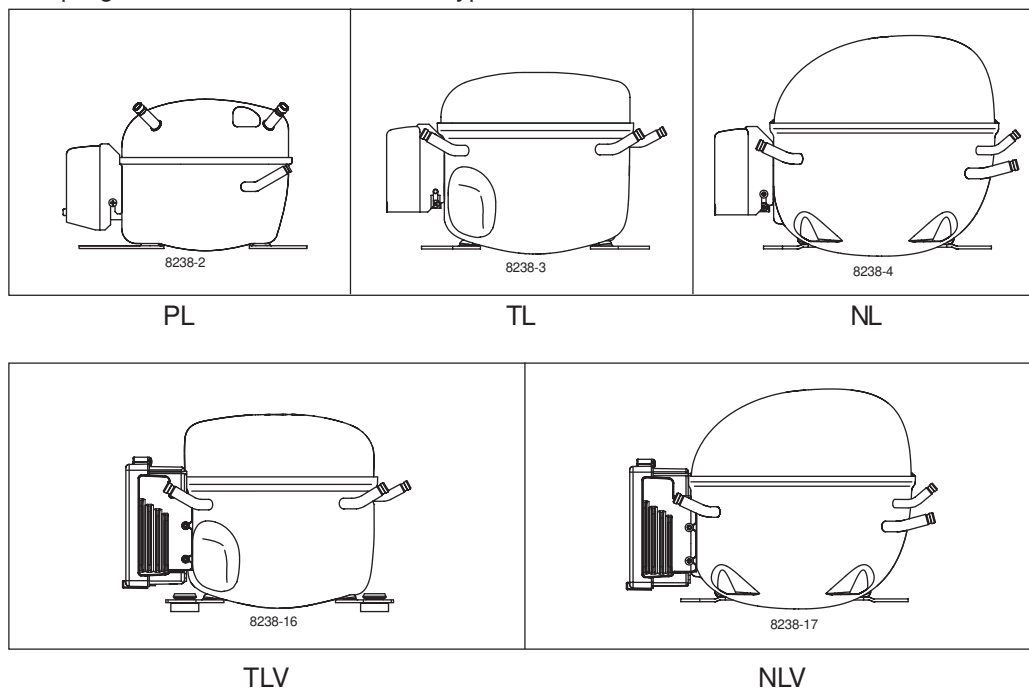
1. General

This collection of datasheets contains information on Danfoss hermetic refrigeration compressors for 220-240V especially designed for refrigeration systems using isobutane, refrigerant R600a (C₄H₁₀).

R600a is classified as a flammable refrigerant of class A3 according to ANSI/ASHRAE 34. Accordingly, special safety regulations must be complied with. For domestic appliances a special Test Schedule has been integrated in the European Standard EN 60335-2-24 and IEC 60335-2-24. For commercial refrigerators IEC 60335-2-89 will include flammable refrigerants.

Danfoss compressors for R600a must only and exclusively be used in appliances certified for R600a according to these or later regulations. This means that the compressors must not be used in appliances which are not originally designed and certified for R600a.

The programme consists of the basic types PL, TL, TLV, NL and NLV.



1.1 Compressor designations

The compressor designations are built up according to the following system:

| Design | Optimization level | Compressor size | Application range | Start characteristics | Generation |
|--------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| PL | Blank Standard energy level | Nominal displacement in cm ³ Exception: For PL compressors the capacity at rating point is stated. | K R600a LBP KT R600a LBP/(MBP) tropical | Blank → universal (principal rule) K = LST characteristics (capillary tube) | Blank → First generation |
| TL | E Energy-optimized (optimized motor) Y, X High Energy-optimized (high optimization level) | | | | .2 → Second generation |
| NL | V Variable Speed | | | | .3 → Third generation etc. |

Examples

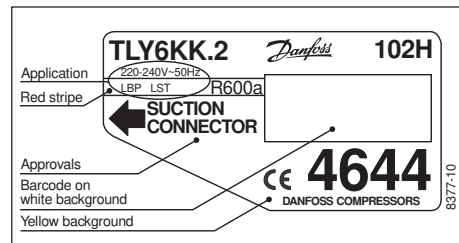
| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| PL | E | 35 | K | | |
| TL | ES | 6 | KT | K | |
| NL | Y | 10 | K | K | .3 |
| TL | V | 7 | K | | |

1.2 Design

All compressors featured in this collection are designs with semi-direct intake. Please note that the suction and process connectors on all TLS, TLES, TLY and TLX compressors have been interchanged as compared with the normal TL compressors. Using the wrong connector as suction connector will lead to reduced capacity and efficiency.

1.3 Type label

All compressors have a yellow label with the type designation. This label has a red stripe and the text "R600a".



The country of origin indicated on the compressor paper label and on the compressor cover varies depending on the manufacturing place. Information can be found on our technical information sheet "Country of Origin".

1.4 Data stamping

The compressor type and production date are stamped on the side of the compressor. The information may be as follows,

LY-6K-4644
F-201E2207

The first line states the model designation and the code no.

LY = last letter (or last two letters) of the compressor type
-6K- = nominal displacement and application
4644 = 4 last digits in the code no.
(- = position mark)

The second line states the date of manufacture and internal Danfoss codes.

F = manufacturing place (F = Germany, AL = Slovenia, AM = Mexico)
20 = week 20
1 = 2001
E = Friday (A = Monday etc.)
220 = nominal voltage
7 = internal Danfoss code

1.5 Compressor dimensions

The build-in conditions (total height, weight, tube dimensions etc.) are specified in the individual datasheets including dimensioned sketches for the compressors.

2. Application range K

All compressors for R600a have denominations ending with **K** after the number for displacement or capacity. They are designed for low operating temperatures (LBP **Low Back Pressure**) for use in refrigerators, freezers and similar applications.

KK Compressors with endings **K** and **KK** are designed for regions with stable supply voltage.
KTK Endings **KTK** are designed for less stable supply voltage and tropical conditions.

Some of the smaller TLS-K, TLES-K, TLY-K and the PLE-K compressors are also released for medium operating temperatures (MBP **Medium Back Pressure**).

None of the compressors are released for high evaporation temperatures (HBP **High Back Pressure**).

The table on page 5 shows the normally recommended applications as regards voltage/frequency, ambient temperature, evaporating temperature and necessary compressor cooling. The recommendations must be regarded as a guideline only as they presuppose a proper dimensioning of the refrigeration system.

| Compressor | | Mains [V/Hz] | Ambient temperature | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| | | | 32°C | | 38°C | | 43°C | |
| | | | LBP | MBP | LBP | MBP | LBP | MBP |
| Standard | TLS4 - 5K | 198 - 254 /50 | S | S | S | S | | |
| | TLS6 - 7 - 8 - 9K | 198 - 254 /50 | S | | S | | | |
| | NL10 - 11 - 13K | 198 - 254 /50 | S | | S | | | |
| Energy-optimized | PLE35K | 198 - 254 /50 | | S* | | S* | | |
| | TLES4 - 5KK.2 | 198 - 254 /50 | S | S | S | S | | |
| | TLES6 - 7 - 8 - 9KK.2 | 198 - 254 /50 | S | | S | | | |
| | NLE9KK.2 | 198 - 254 /50 | S | | S | | S | |
| | NLE10 - 11 - 13 - 15KK.2 | 198 - 254 /50 | S | | S | | | |
| | NLE10 - 11 - 13 - 15KK.3 | 198 - 254 /50 | S | | S | | S | |
| High Energy-optimized | TLY3K | 198 - 254 /50 | | S* | | S* | | |
| | TLY4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8KK.2 | 198 - 254 /50 | S* | | S* | | S* | |
| | TLY9K | 198 - 254 /50 | S* | | S* | | | |
| | TLX4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9KK | 198 - 254 /50 | S* | | S* | | | |
| | NLY9 - 10 - 11 - 13K | 198 - 254 /50 | S* | | S* | | | |
| | NLY15KK | 198 - 254 /50 | S* | | S* | | | |
| NLY9 - 10 - 11 - 13 - 15KK.3 | 198 - 254 /50 | S* | | S* | | S* | | |
| Energy-optimized Tropical | TLES4 - 5KTK | 187 - 254 /50 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| | TLES6 - 7 - 8KTK | 187 - 254 /50 | S | | S | | S | |
| | NLE9 - 11KTK | 187 - 254 /50 | S | | S | | S | |
| | | 198 - 254 /60 | F ₁ | | F ₁ | | F ₁ | |
| | NLE15KTK | 187 - 254 /50 | S | | S | | F ₁ | |
| NLE15KTK.2 | 187 - 254 /50 | S | | S | | S | | |
| Variable Speed | TLV5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9K | 198 - 254 /50 - 60 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| | NLV11K | 198 - 254 /50 - 60 | S | S | S | S | S | S |

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temp.)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

☐ = Outside application range, not recommended

* = Run capacitor compulsory

** = Not applicable below -25°C evaporating temperature in 43°C ambient temperature above 240V

The application limits regarding evaporating temperatures and motor systems are specified in the individual compressor datasheets.

2.1 Design limits

In order to secure a satisfying lifetime of the compressor, and to protect the compressor against overload, some design criteria for the appliances must be fulfilled.

Both the condensing temperature and the compressor temperature should be kept as low as possible. This can be done by using well-dimensioned condenser surfaces and by ensuring good ventilation around the compressor under all operating conditions.

In order to protect the compressor against overload, the compressor has to start and work properly through pressure peaks obtained in the highest ambient temperature and lowest working voltage. At peak load the condensing temperature must not exceed 70°C. The winding temperature must not exceed 135°C.

Condensing temperature

Winding temperature

At stable operation conditions the condensing temperature must not exceed 60°C. The winding temperature must not exceed 125°C (TLX-KK and NLY9-10-11KK.3 compressors should not exceed 105°C at these conditions).

These limitations ensure a protection of valves, gaskets, oil, and motor insulation.

3. Electrical equipment

The compressors are equipped with a single-phase AC motor. All compressors for R600a are designed only for use with **Low Starting Torque (LST)**.

The electrical equipments are classified as "normal tight" (IP20)

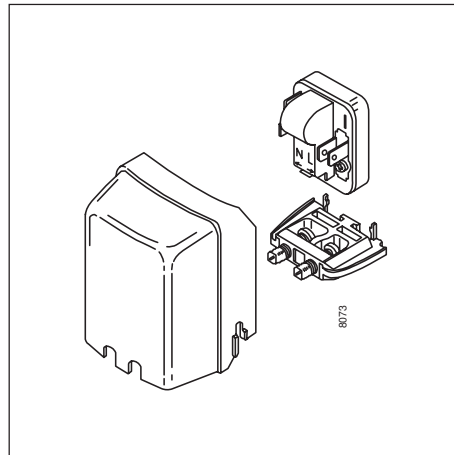
The motor protector is built into the motor (winding protector).

Earth connections are located on the bracket around the current lead-in of the compressor.

No attempt must be made to start the compressor without a complete starting device.

The compressors can be supplied with the following motor systems:

3.1 LST (RSIR)

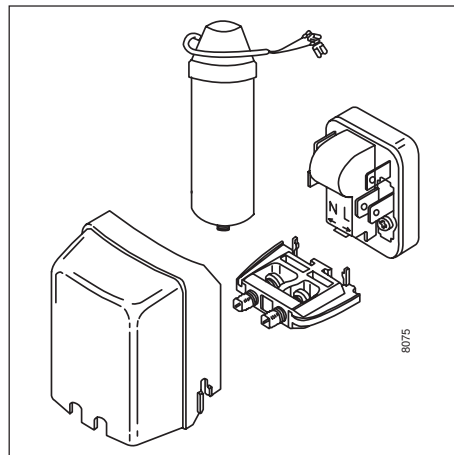


TL, NL, TLES, NLE

Compressors with the motor type **Resistant Start Induction Run (RSIR)** have a starting device for **Low Starting Torque (LST)**. This starting device consists of a PTC, a cord relief, and a cover and is used for compressors with the denominations TL, NL, TLES and NLE. The PTC starting device requires a pressure-equalization before each start. This starting device is normally used in well-designed refrigerating systems with capillary tube as throttling device.

The PTC needs a compressor standstill period of 5 minutes to cool down before each start.

3.2 LST (RSCR)



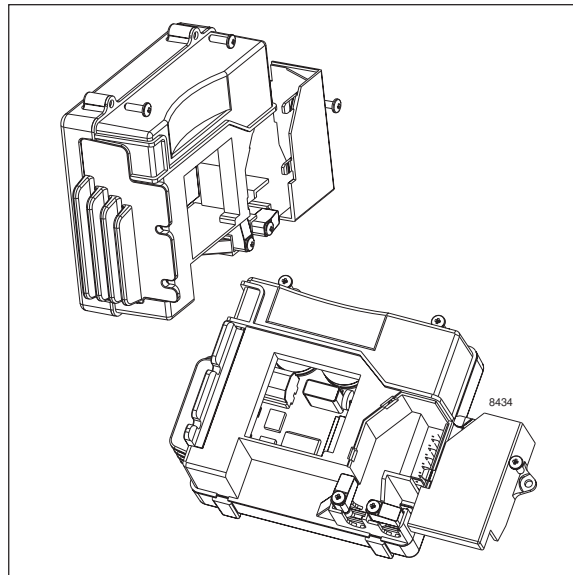
PLE, TLY, TLX, NLY

Compressors with the motor type **Resistant Start Capacitor Run (RSCR)** have a starting device for **Low Starting Torque (LST)**. This starting device consists of a PTC and a run capacitor and is mandatory for compressors with the denominations PLE, TLY, TLX and NLY. The PTC starting device requires a pressure-equalization before each start. This starting device is normally used in well-designed refrigerating systems with capillary tube as throttling device.

The PTC needs a compressor standstill period of 5 minutes to cool down before each start.

For further information on which starting device to use on individual compressors, please refer to the actual datasheets.

3.5 Electronic unit (variable speed)



TLV, NLV

The variable speed compressor motors are electronically controlled. No attempt must be made to start the compressor without a complete electronic unit, as specified in the data sheet for the compressor type in question.

The electronic unit has a built-in overload protection as well as thermal protection. In case of activation of this protection the electronic unit will protect the compressor motor as well as itself. When the protection has been activated, the electronic unit automatically will restart the compressor after a certain time. The electronic unit provides the compressor with **High Starting Torque (HST)** which means that a pressure-equalization of the system before start is not necessary.

The compressors are equipped with permanent magnet rotors (PM motor) and 3 identical stator windings. The electronic unit is mounted directly on the compressor and controls the PM motor.

Connecting the motor to AC mains, by fault, will damage the magnets and lead to drastically reduced efficiency, or even non functioning.

For further information on which starting device to use on individual compressors, please refer to the actual datasheets (some compressors have limitations for either LST or HST).

3.6 Connections

The electrical equipments are equipped with connectors depending on the ordered code number,

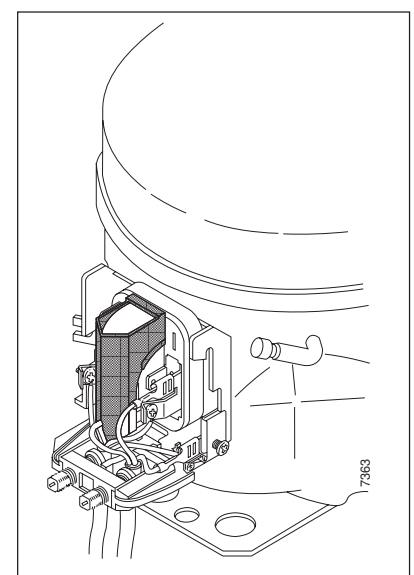
- Starting relays: 6.3 mm spade connectors only
- PTCs: 6.3 or 4.8 mm spade connectors and screws
- Variable speed electronic unit: 6.3 mm spade connectors only

The power supply must be connected as shown in the wiring diagrams for the chosen electrical equipment given in the actual datasheets.

3.7 Approvals

The compressors have been approved in respect of safety by testing authorities in the majority of Western European countries. Actual standards to which the compressors have been approved are specified in the individual datasheets. Approval markings appear on the compressor labels.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.



Protection screen

4. Moisture and Impurities

The compressors are dried to a maximum moisture content of 60 to 75 mg depending on the compressor size. The maximum impurity content is 40 to 50 mg depending on the compressor size.

5. Max. refrigerant charge

According to the European Standard EN 60335-2-24 or draft IEC 60335-2-89, which standard has to be complied with, the refrigerant charge must not exceed 150 g.

Commercially available R600a must not be used because the fuel grades of these products are of a variable composition. These products may also contain impurities which could significantly reduce the reliability and performance of the system and lead to premature failure. All Danfoss compressors for R600a are released for a base purity of 97% or better. Impurities limits shall comply with DIN 8960 of 1998 (extended Version of ISO 916). For details see also separate documentation CD.60.E .

All users of refrigerant R600a should refer to the chemical data safety sheets for full information on the safe handling of R600a.

In general the R600a charge is approximately 40 - 50% by weight than that for HFC.

The refrigerant charge must never be too large to be contained on the condenser side of the refrigeration system. Only the refrigerant amount which is necessary for the system to function must be charged.

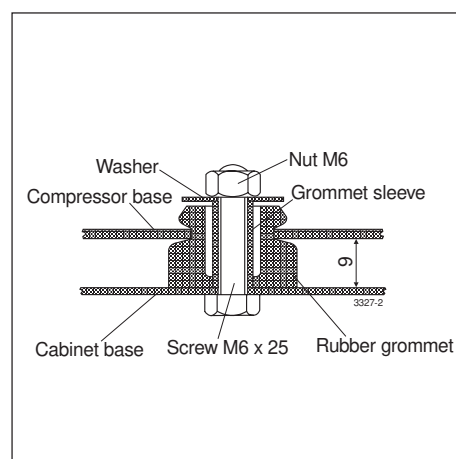
6. Oil charge

The compressors are supplied charged with dried and degassed oil, which is normally sufficient for the lifetime of the compressor. The refrigeration systems and the system components must be dimensioned in such a way that the oil can be lead back continuously to the compressor housing without accumulating in the system, e.g. without oil pockets and with sufficient gas velocity. The compressors use mineral oils and are approved only for these oils and R600a.

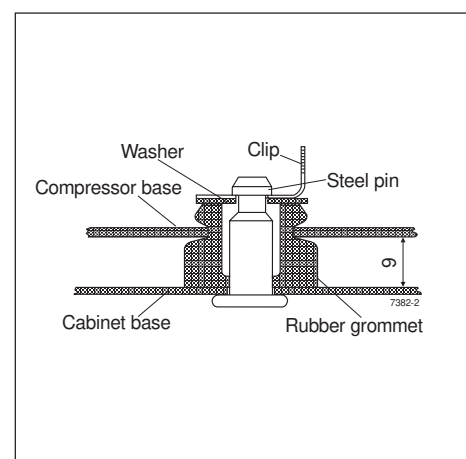
7. Mounting

Soldering problems caused by oil in the connectors can be avoided by placing the compressor on its baseplate some time before soldering it into the system. The compressor must never be placed upside down when mounting the rubber grommets in the baseplate. Instead place the compressor on its side with the connectors upwards.

7.1 Mounting accessories



Bolt joint



Snap-on joint

The mounting accessories for the compressors are available in two versions, with bolt joint or snap-on joint.

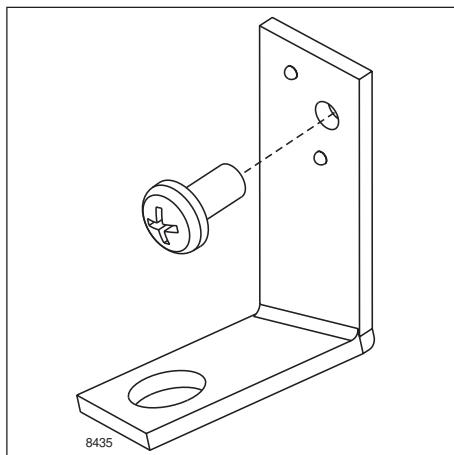
The rubber grommets are designed for the 16 mm holes of the baseplate.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Bolt joint for one compressor in a bag | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |

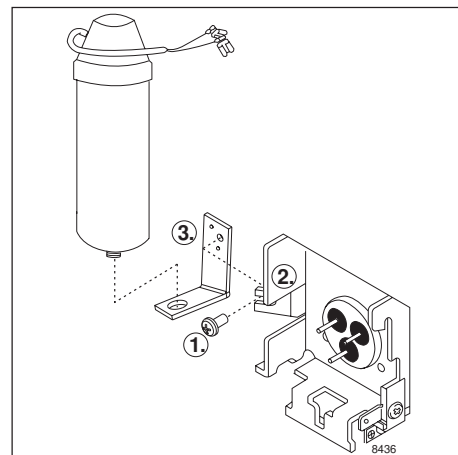
8. Run capacitor holder

A run capacitor holder is available for the "Energy-optimized" and "High Energy-optimized" compressor range. This optional part enables to fix the run capacitor for 220 V directly and earth-connected on the compressor shell, concentrating all electrical accessories on the compressor. This will save space in the machine compartment.

Code numbers: run capacitor holder 117-0300
screw M4 x 8 PZD 2 117-0301



run capacitor holder with screw



assembly sequence

9. Condition at delivery

The compressors are delivered without mounted starting devices on pallets with the dimensions 1144 x 800 mm. Quantities per pallets are specified in the individual datasheets. Electrical equipment is packed in separate boxes.

The most important performance controls carried out during manufacturing are,

- A high potential insulation test with 1650V for 1 second
- Pumping capacity
- Tightness of discharge side and discharge valve
- Tightness of compressor housing
- Check of the right oil charge
- Noise test

The compressors are supplied with sealed connectors and the sealing should not be removed before the system assembly takes place (max 15 minutes with open connectors).

10. Warnings



Yellow warning label

R600a is flammable in concentrations of air between approximately 1.5% and 8.5% by volume (LEL lower explosion limit and UEL upper explosion limit). An ignition source at a temperature higher than 460°C is needed for a combustion to occur.

Isobutane is significantly different from R12 and R134a. This means that compressors for R600a cannot be used with R12 or R134a.

No high potential test nor start tests must be carried out while the compressor is under vacuum.

No attempt must be made to start the compressor without a complete starting device.

Allow the compressor to assume a temperature above 10°C before starting the first time in order to avoid starting problems.

Anti-freeze agents must not be used in the compressors as such agents are damaging to several of the materials used. In particular, the ethyl or methyl alcohol contents of such anti-freeze agents have a destructive effect on the synthetic motor insulation.

TLS4K

Standard Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

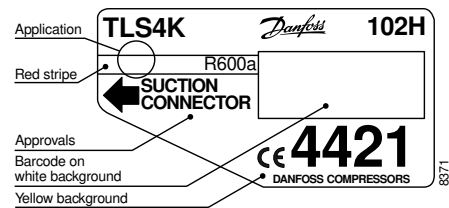
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.A1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLS4K |
| Code number | 102H4421 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP/MBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 3.86 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1690 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 6.7 |

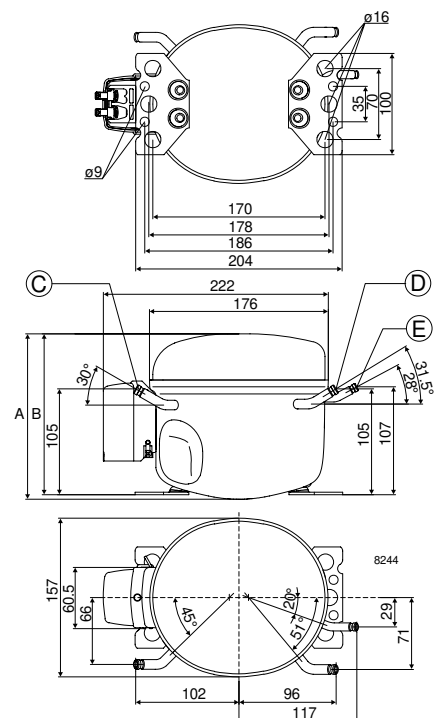


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 60 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 2.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 6.9 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 40.0/15.0 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 163 |
| | | B | 159 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS4K | 14 | 24 | 35 | 39 | 48 | 63 | 82 | 106 | 135 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS4K | 17 | 29 | 42 | 47 | 58 | 77 | 100 | 129 | 165 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS4K | 44 | 49 | 54 | 56 | 61 | 67 | 74 | 81 | 86 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS4K | 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.60 |

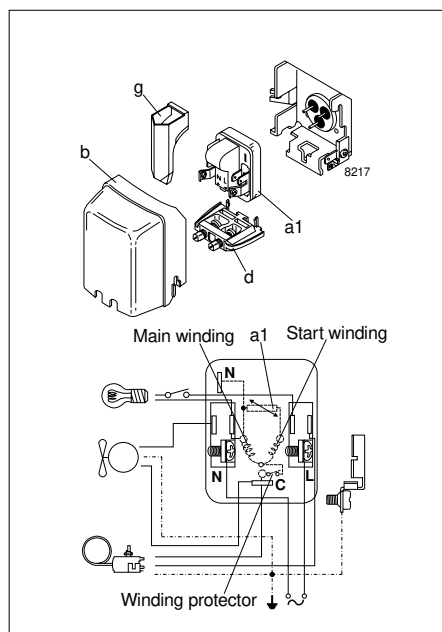
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS4K | 0.32 | 0.49 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.79 | 0.94 | 1.11 | 1.32 | 1.57 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS4K | 0.41 | 0.61 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.96 | 1.14 | 1.35 | 1.59 | 1.88 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLS4K |
|--|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | | 103N0018 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLS5K

Standard Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

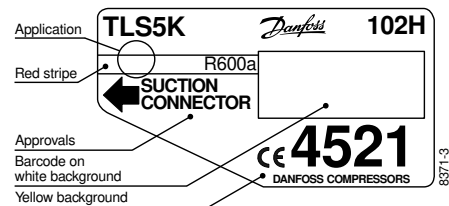
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.B1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLS5K |
| Code number | 102H4521 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP/MBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.08 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1690 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 6.7 |

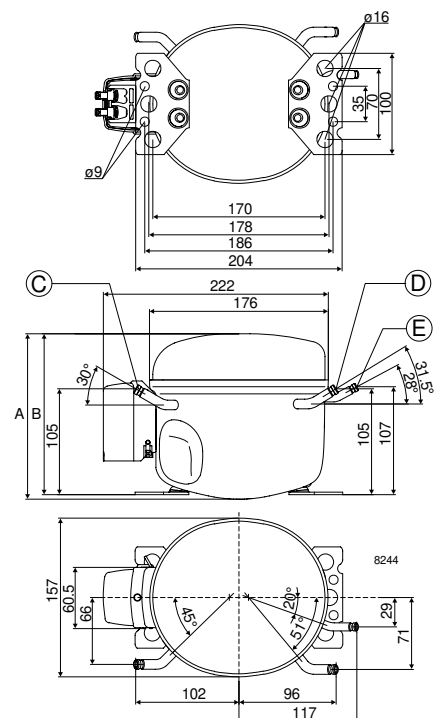


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 75 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 2.8 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 7.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 31.5/15.0 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 163 |
| | | B | 159 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS5K | 25 | 37 | 53 | 59 | 72 | 95 | 121 | 151 | 184 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS5K | 30 | 45 | 65 | 72 | 88 | 116 | 147 | 184 | 225 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS5K | 54 | 60 | 68 | 71 | 77 | 86 | 96 | 107 | 118 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS5K | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.70 |

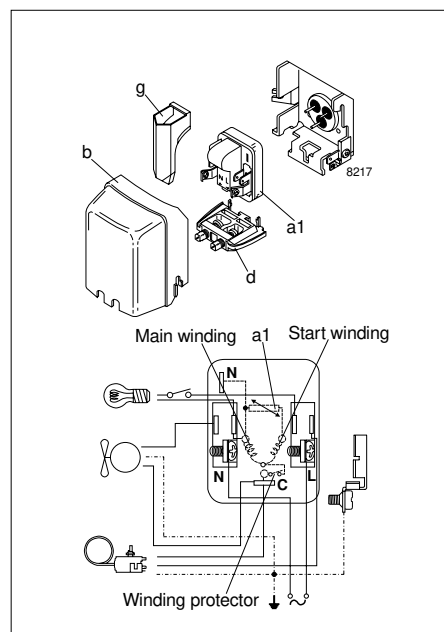
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS5K | 0.46 | 0.62 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.94 | 1.10 | 1.26 | 1.41 | 1.56 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLS5K | 0.56 | 0.75 | 0.95 | 1.02 | 1.15 | 1.34 | 1.53 | 1.72 | 1.91 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLS5K |
|--|------|----------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 103N0018 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLS6K

Standard Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

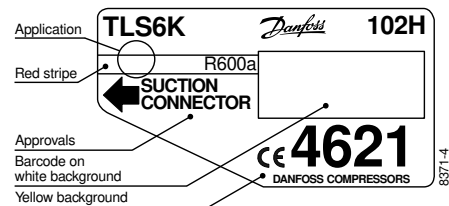
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.C1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLS6K |
| Code number | 102H4621 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.70 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1690 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 6.7 |

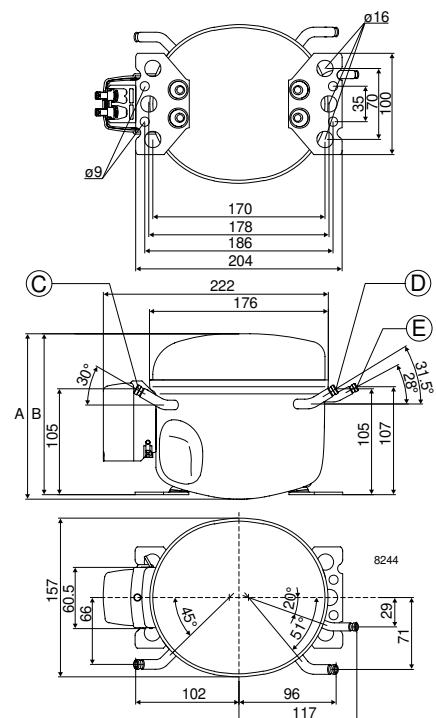


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 95 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 3.5 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.0 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 24.3/15.5 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 163 |
| | | B | 159 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS6K | 30 | 44 | 60 | 67 | 80 | 104 | 133 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS6K | 36 | 54 | 74 | 81 | 97 | 126 | 162 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS6K | 57 | 67 | 77 | 80 | 86 | 95 | 104 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS6K | 0.67 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.81 |

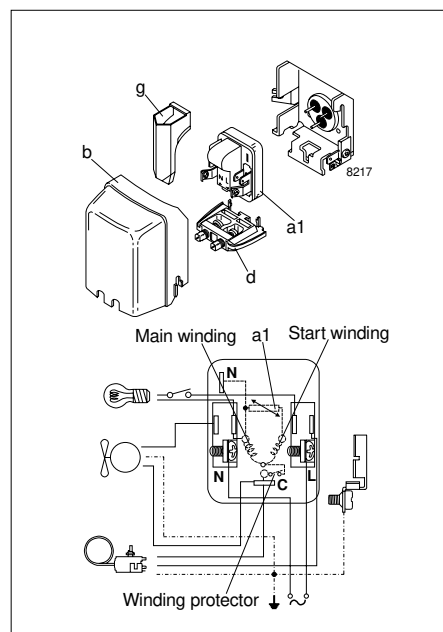
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS6K | 0.52 | 0.66 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 1.09 | 1.28 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS6K | 0.64 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 1.02 | 1.13 | 1.32 | 1.56 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLS6K |
|--|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | | 103N0018 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLS7K

Standard Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

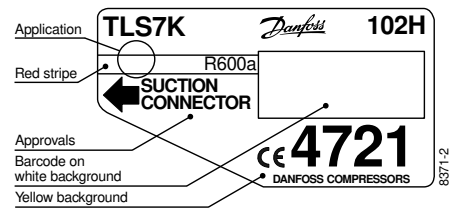
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.D1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLS7K |
| Code number | 102H4721 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 6.49 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

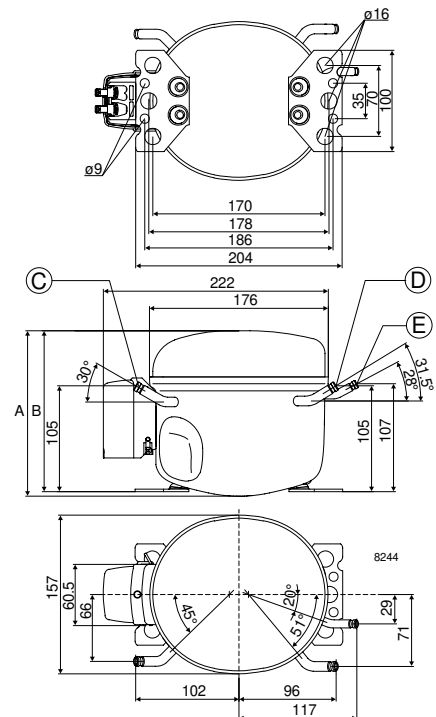


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 125 |
| alternative motor | | 135 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.7 |
| alternative motor | | 5.2 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.7 |
| alternative motor | | 9.2 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.0/17.0 |
| alternative motor | | 16.0/17.0 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/l.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/l.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/l.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS7K | 42 | 55 | 74 | 81 | 98 | 128 | 164 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS7K | 51 | 67 | 94 | 99 | 119 | 156 | 200 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS7K | 65 | 75 | 86 | 90 | 98 | 111 | 126 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS7K | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.91 |

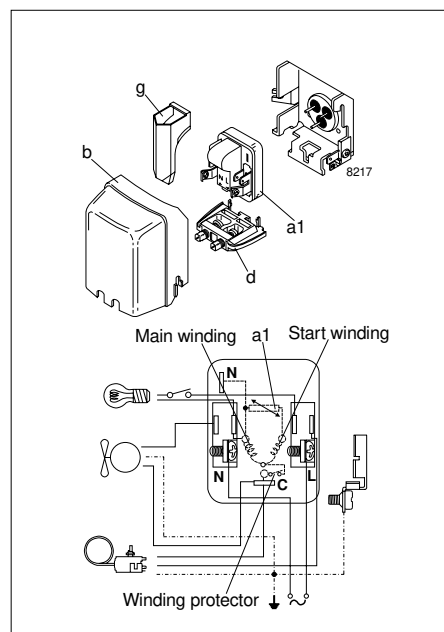
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS7K | 0.65 | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 1.15 | 1.30 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS7K | 0.79 | 0.90 | 1.05 | 1.10 | 1.22 | 1.40 | 1.59 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLS7K |
|--|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | | 103N0018 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLS8K

Standard Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

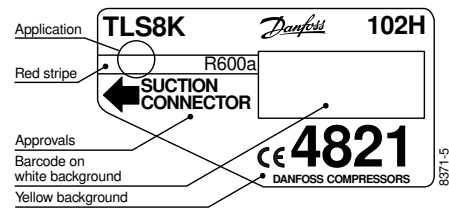
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.E1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLS8K |
| Code number | 102H4821 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 7.76 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

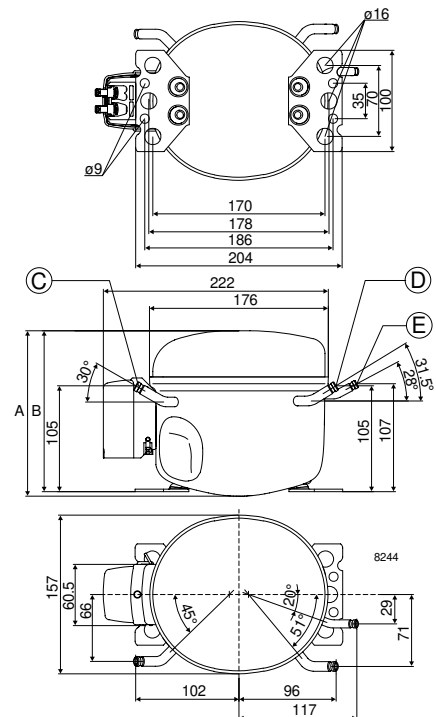


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 110 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.9 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 17.8/14.6 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS8K | 49 | 67 | 89 | 99 | 118 | 150 | 188 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS8K | 60 | 82 | 108 | 120 | 143 | 183 | 229 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS8K | 73 | 87 | 100 | 105 | 114 | 129 | 143 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS8K | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.91 |

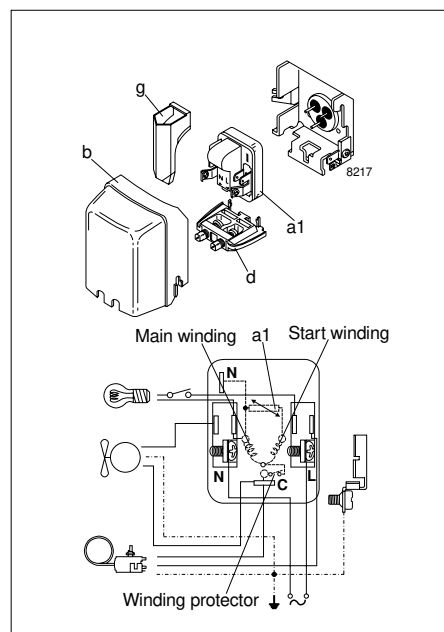
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS8K | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 1.03 | 1.17 | 1.31 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS8K | 0.82 | 0.94 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.25 | 1.42 | 1.60 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLS8K |
|--|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | | 103N0018 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLS9K

Standard Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

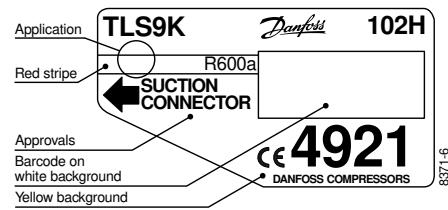
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.F1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|--------------|
| Compressor | TLS9K |
| Code number | 102H4921 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Application | | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | | RSIR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |



- Approvals
- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
 - O = Oil cooling
 - F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
 - F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 8.83 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

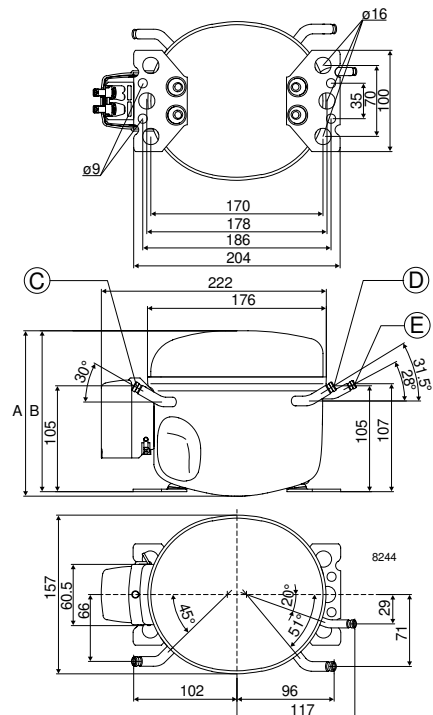


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 125 |
| alternative motor | | 110 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.7 |
| alternative motor | | 4.1 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.7 |
| alternative motor | | 8.6 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.0/17.0 |
| alternative motor | | 18.2/15.1 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/l.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/l.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/l.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS9K | 55 | 77 | 101 | 113 | 135 | 171 | 212 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS9K | 67 | 93 | 123 | 138 | 164 | 208 | 258 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS9K | 82 | 98 | 113 | 118 | 128 | 144 | 160 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS9K | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 1.00 |

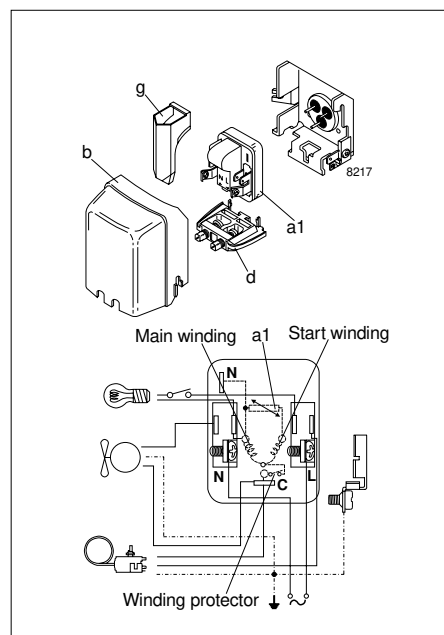
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS9K | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 1.05 | 1.19 | 1.33 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLS9K | 0.81 | 0.95 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.44 | 1.61 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLS9K |
|--|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | | 103N0018 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

NL10K

Standard Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

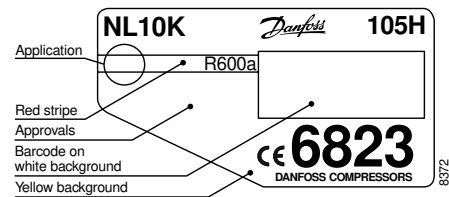
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.A1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NL10K |
| Code number | 105H6823 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 10.09 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 320 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2230 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

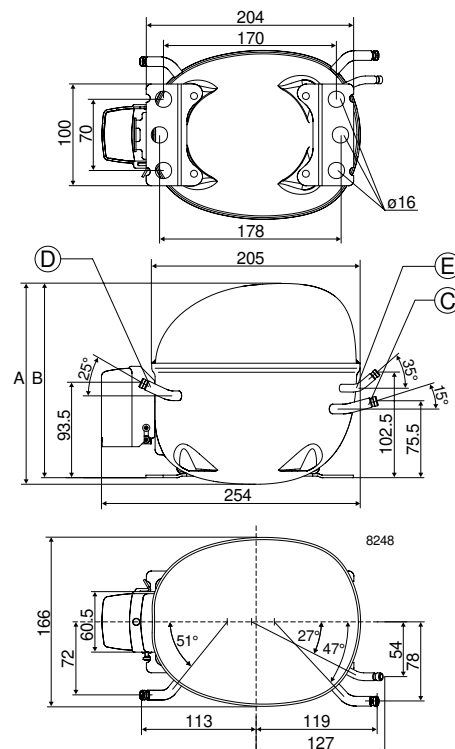


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 125 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 5.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 9.6 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.0/13.6 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 190 |
| | | B | 183 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL10K | 66 | 82 | 107 | 117 | 140 | 181 | 231 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL10K | 76 | 100 | 130 | 142 | 170 | 221 | 281 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL10K | 89 | 103 | 117 | 122 | 131 | 146 | 161 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL10K | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 0.99 |

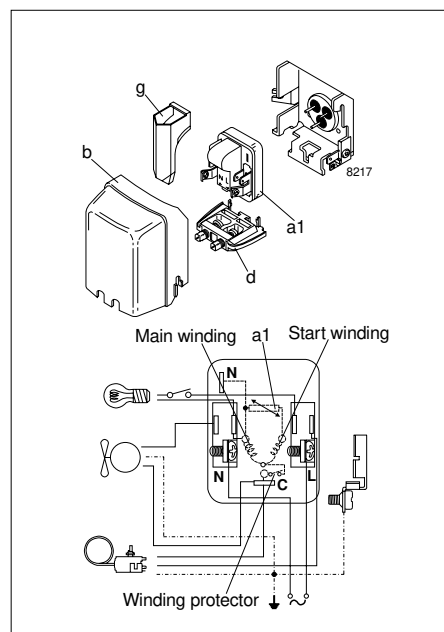
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL10K | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 1.07 | 1.24 | 1.43 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL10K | 0.90 | 0.97 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 1.30 | 1.51 | 1.75 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |



Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NL10K |
|--|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | | 103N0018 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

NL11K Standard Compressor R600a 220-240V 50Hz

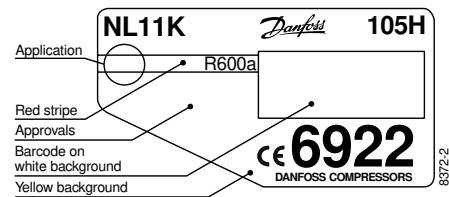
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.B1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NL11K |
| Code number | 105H6922 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 11.15 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 320 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2270 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

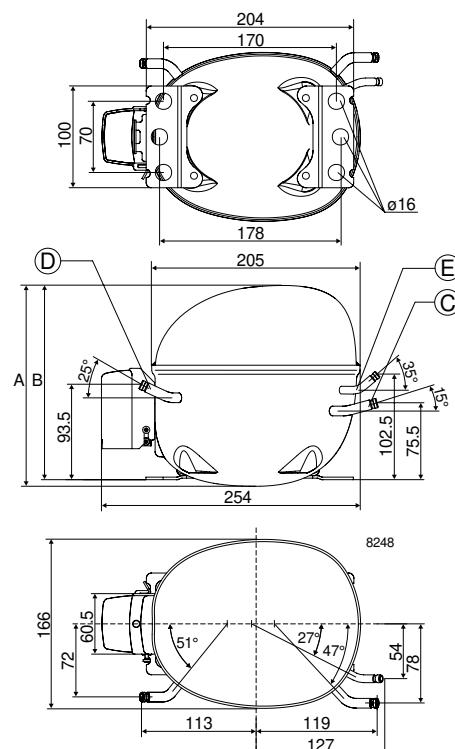


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 150 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 5.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 10.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 13.3/14.1 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 190 |
| | | B | 183 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL11K | 72 | 91 | 119 | 131 | 156 | 203 | 258 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL11K | 88 | 110 | 145 | 159 | 190 | 247 | 314 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL11K | 97 | 113 | 130 | 135 | 146 | 161 | 177 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL11K | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.02 | 1.08 | 1.16 |

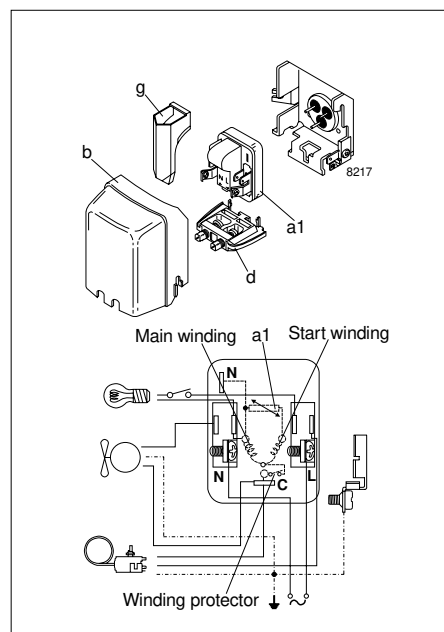
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL11K | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 1.07 | 1.26 | 1.46 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL11K | 0.90 | 0.97 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.31 | 1.53 | 1.78 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NL11K |
|--|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | | 103N0018 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

NL13K

Standard Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

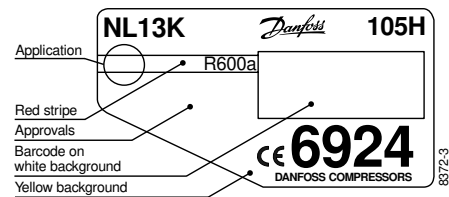
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.C1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NL13K |
| Code number | 105H6924 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 13.25 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 320 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2270 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

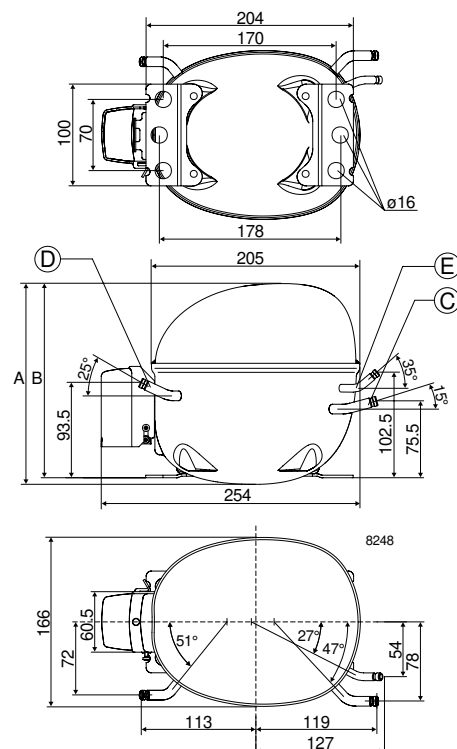


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 185 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 6.8 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 11.2 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 11.7/13.7 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 190 |
| | | B | 183 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL13K | 84 | 109 | 144 | 158 | 188 | 241 | 303 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL13K | 102 | 133 | 175 | 192 | 229 | 293 | 369 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL13K | 121 | 138 | 157 | 164 | 178 | 200 | 224 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL13K | 1.09 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 1.17 | 1.21 | 1.29 | 1.40 |

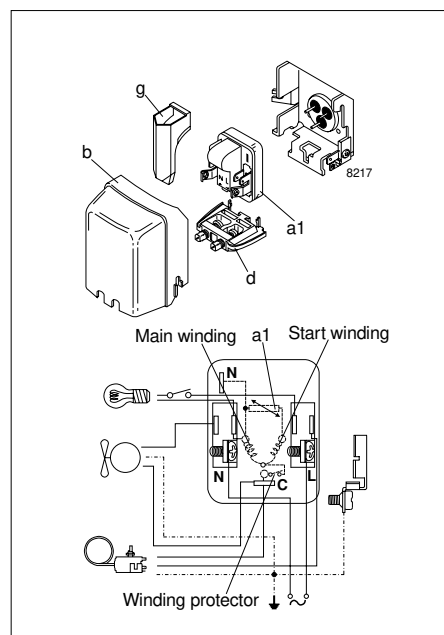
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL13K | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 1.06 | 1.21 | 1.35 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NL13K | 0.84 | 0.96 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.29 | 1.47 | 1.65 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NL13K |
|--|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | | 103N0018 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

PLE35K

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.51.A1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | PLE35K |
| Code number | 101H0360 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | MBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -25 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

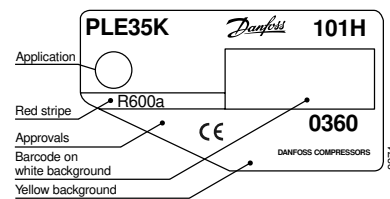
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 3.00 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 150 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 870 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 4.8 |

Motor

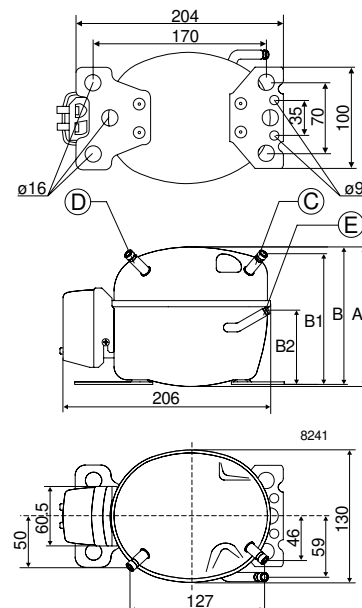
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 37 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 1.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 5.0 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 57.0/22.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 137 |
| | | B | 135 |
| | | B1 | 128 |
| | | B2 | 73 |
| Suction connector | location/l.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/l.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/l.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 150 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| PLE35K | 27.2 | 30.8 | 38.4 | 51.7 | 67.7 | 86.6 | 109 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| PLE35K | 33.2 | 37.5 | 46.7 | 63.0 | 82.5 | 106 | 132 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| PLE35K | 40.1 | 41.4 | 44.0 | 48.3 | 53.1 | 58.6 | 64.9 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| PLE35K | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.31 |

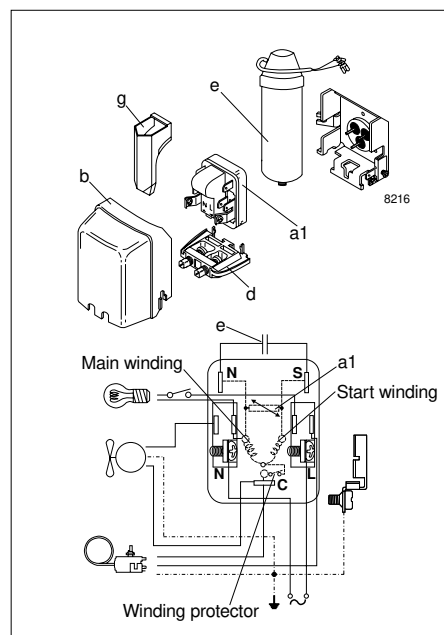
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| PLE35K | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.87 | 1.07 | 1.28 | 1.48 | 1.67 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| PLE35K | 0.83 | 0.90 | 1.06 | 1.30 | 1.55 | 1.80 | 2.04 |

| | | |
|--|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |



Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | PLE35K |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| 4.8 mm spades | | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N0491 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) | e | 117-7117 |
| 6.3 mm spades | | 117-7119 |
| 4.8 mm spades | | |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLES4KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

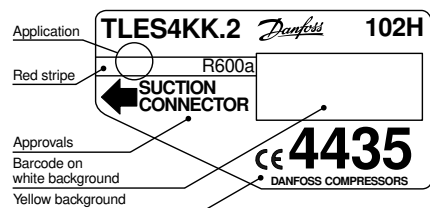
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.G1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | TLES4KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4435 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Application | LBP/MBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 3.86 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.4 |



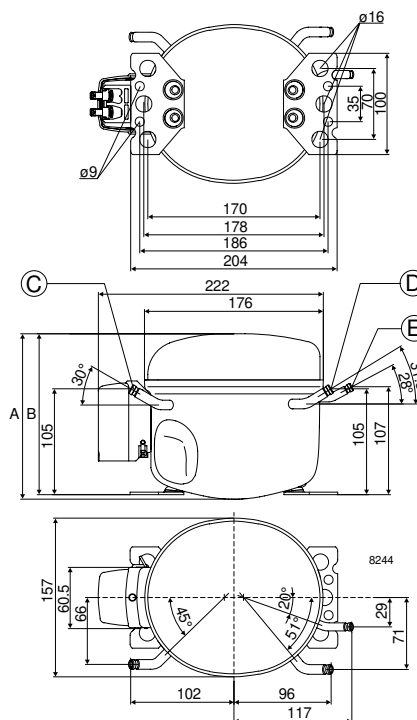
Yellow warning label

Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 80 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 2.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 7.1 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 24.5/19.1 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES4KK.2 | 18 | 28 | 40 | 45 | 55 | 74 | 96 | 123 | 154 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES4KK.2 | 22 | 34 | 49 | 54 | 67 | 90 | 117 | 150 | 188 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES4KK.2 | 35 | 41 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 61 | 68 | 76 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES4KK.2 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.48 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES4KK.2 | 0.51 | 0.68 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 1.10 | 1.34 | 1.57 | 1.81 | 2.01 |

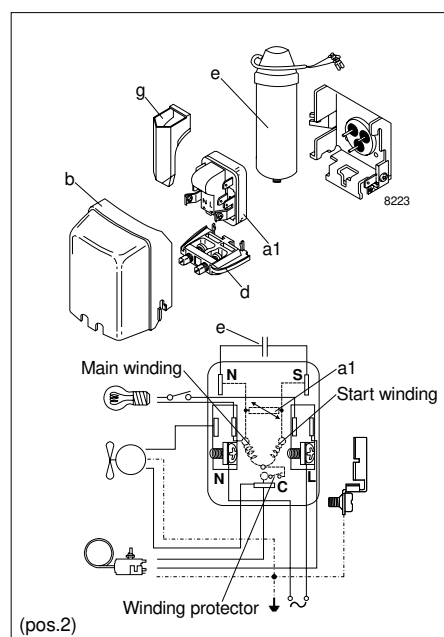
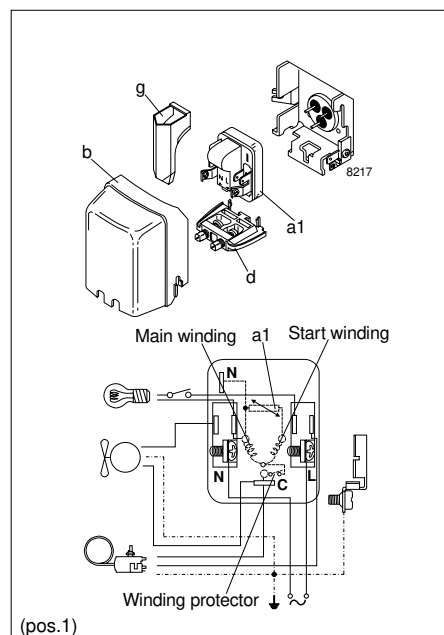
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES4KK.2 | 0.62 | 0.83 | 1.07 | 1.17 | 1.34 | 1.63 | 1.92 | 2.20 | 2.46 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES4KK.2 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | (pos.2) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



TLES5KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

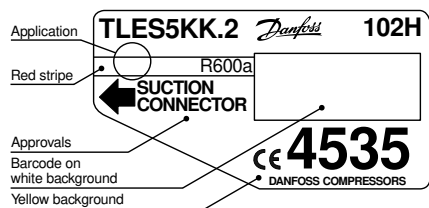
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.H1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | TLES5KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4535 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Application | | LBP/MBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.08 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

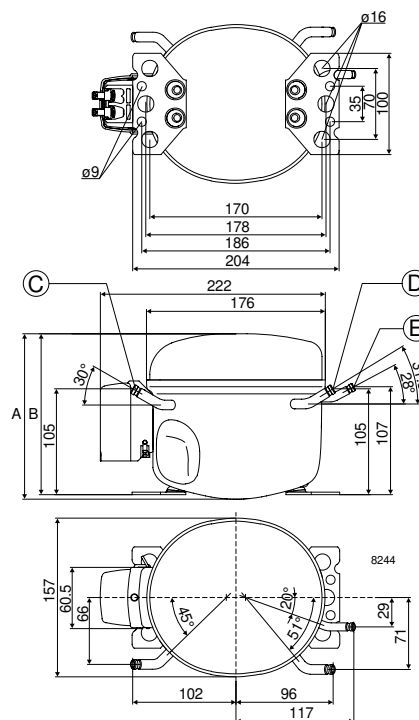


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Motor size | watt | 80 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 2.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 7.6 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 25.7/15.7 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KK.2 | 28 | 41 | 57 | 63 | 76 | 99 | 126 | 159 | 196 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KK.2 | 34 | 50 | 69 | 77 | 93 | 121 | 154 | 193 | 239 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KK.2 | 44 | 50 | 57 | 59 | 64 | 72 | 80 | 89 | 100 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KK.2 | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.54 | 0.58 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KK.2 | 0.63 | 0.82 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.19 | 1.39 | 1.58 | 1.77 | 1.97 |

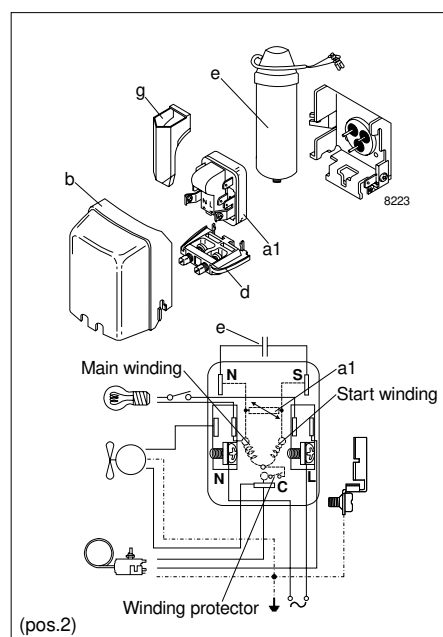
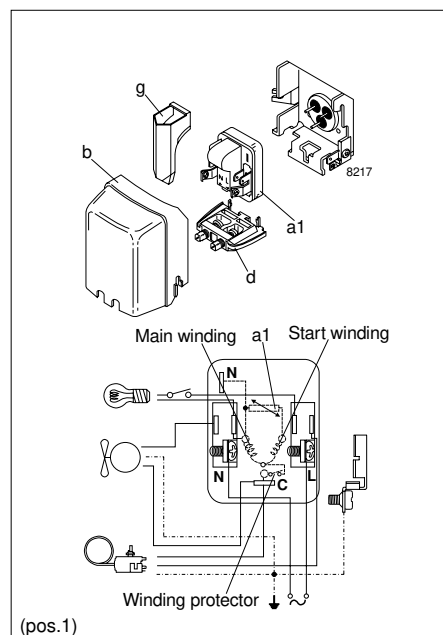
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KK.2 | 0.77 | 0.99 | 1.22 | 1.30 | 1.45 | 1.69 | 1.93 | 2.16 | 2.40 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES5KK.2 | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.2) | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 | |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 | |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | e | 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 | |
| Mounting accessories | Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| | Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| | Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |
| | | | |



TLES6KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

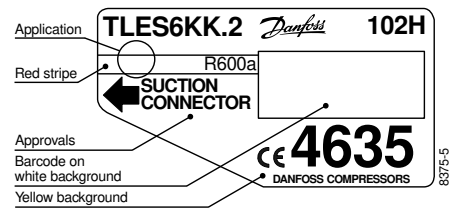
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.11.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | TLES6KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4635 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Application | | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.70 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

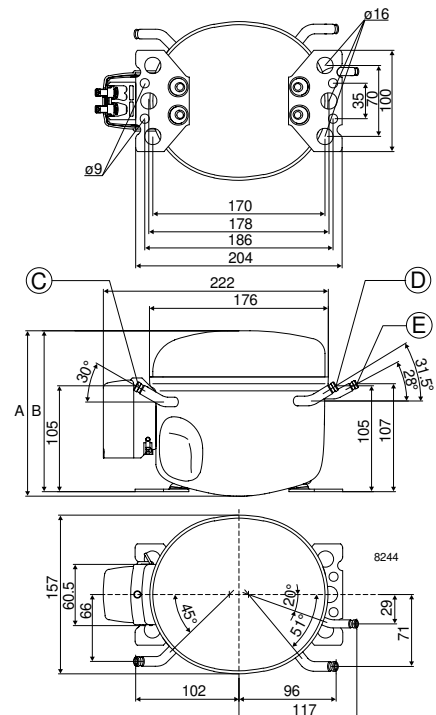


Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 80 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 2.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 7.6 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 25.7/15.7 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KK.2 | 31 | 47 | 66 | 72 | 87 | 111 | 139 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KK.2 | 37 | 57 | 80 | 88 | 105 | 135 | 170 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KK.2 | 47 | 56 | 64 | 67 | 73 | 82 | 91 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KK.2 | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.55 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KK.2 | 0.65 | 0.85 | 1.02 | 1.08 | 1.19 | 1.36 | 1.53 |

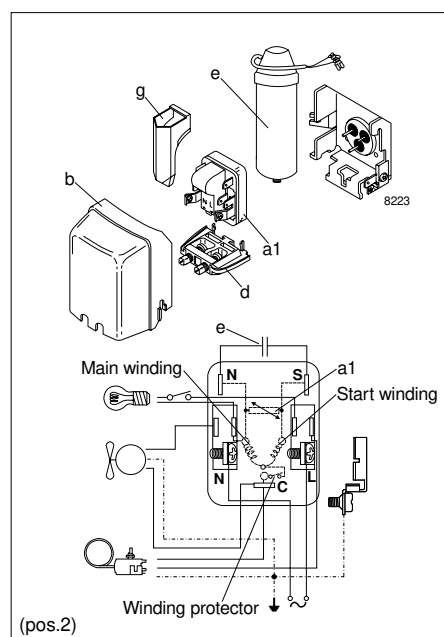
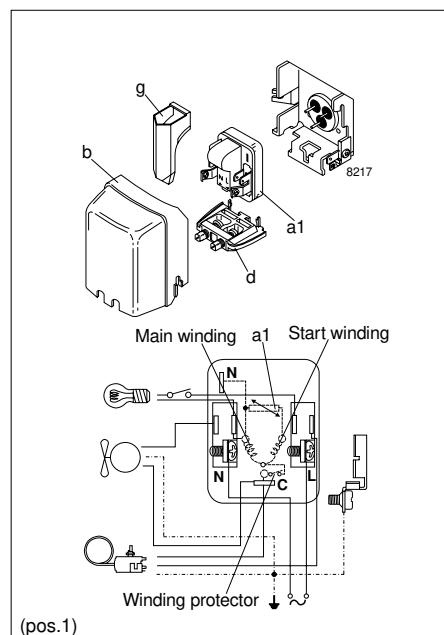
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KK.2 | 0.80 | 1.03 | 1.24 | 1.31 | 1.45 | 1.65 | 1.87 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES6KK.2 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | (pos.2) | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



TLES7KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

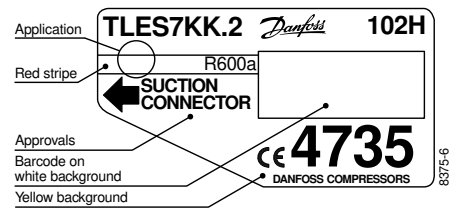
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.J1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | TLES7KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4735 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Application | | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 6.49 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

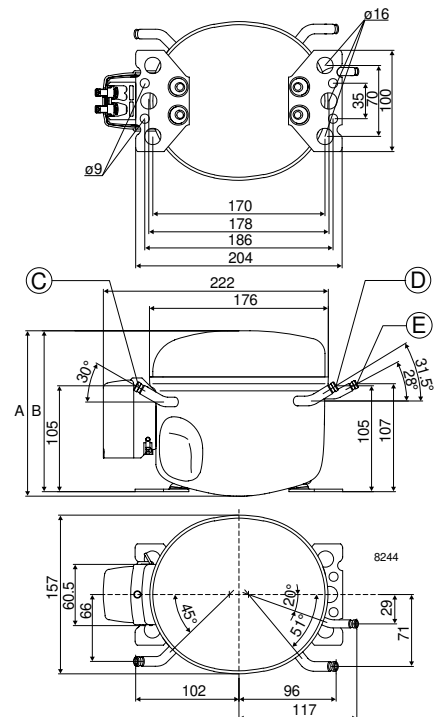


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Motor size | watt | 105 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.5 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 18.9/15.3 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KK.2 | 40 | 57 | 77 | 85 | 101 | 130 | 163 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KK.2 | 48 | 69 | 94 | 103 | 123 | 158 | 199 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KK.2 | 59 | 66 | 76 | 79 | 86 | 97 | 108 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KK.2 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.66 | 0.69 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KK.2 | 0.68 | 0.85 | 1.02 | 1.07 | 1.18 | 1.34 | 1.50 |

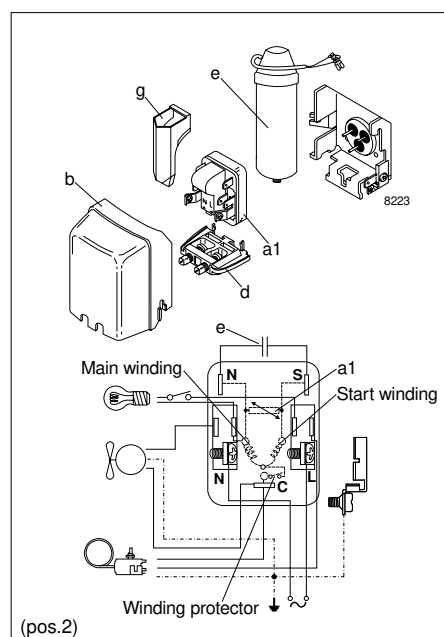
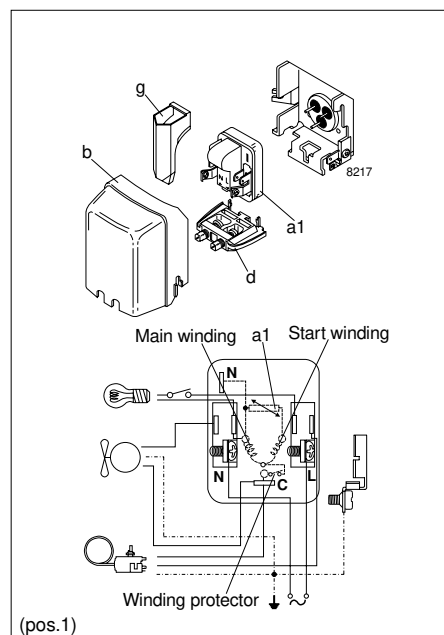
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KK.2 | 0.83 | 1.04 | 1.24 | 1.31 | 1.43 | 1.63 | 1.83 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES7KK.2 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | (pos.2) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



TLES8KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

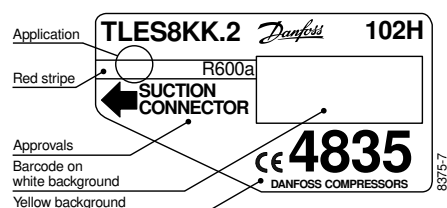
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.K1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | TLES8KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4835 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Application | | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 7.76 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.6 |

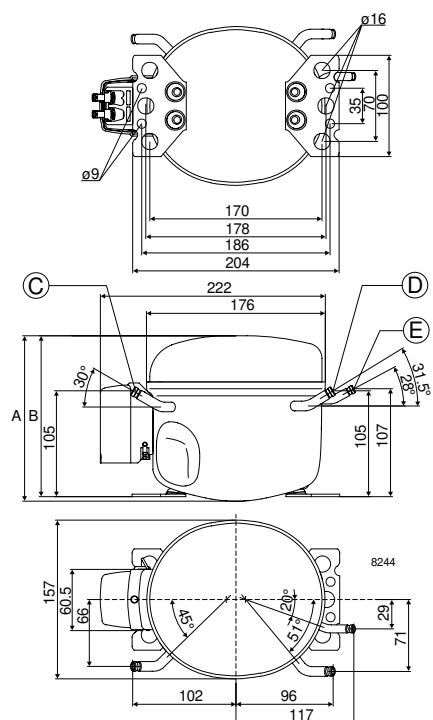


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Motor size | watt | 105 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.5 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 18.9/15.3 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KK.2 | 44 | 66 | 89 | 98 | 115 | 146 | 183 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KK.2 | 53 | 80 | 108 | 119 | 140 | 177 | 223 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KK.2 | 63 | 75 | 87 | 91 | 99 | 111 | 124 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KK.2 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.85 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KK.2 | 0.69 | 0.87 | 1.02 | 1.08 | 1.16 | 1.31 | 1.47 |

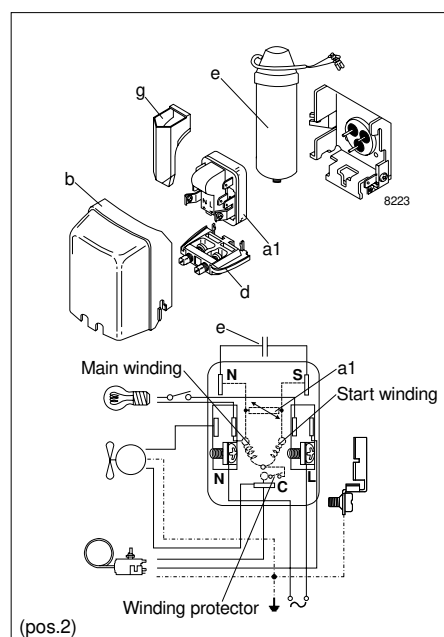
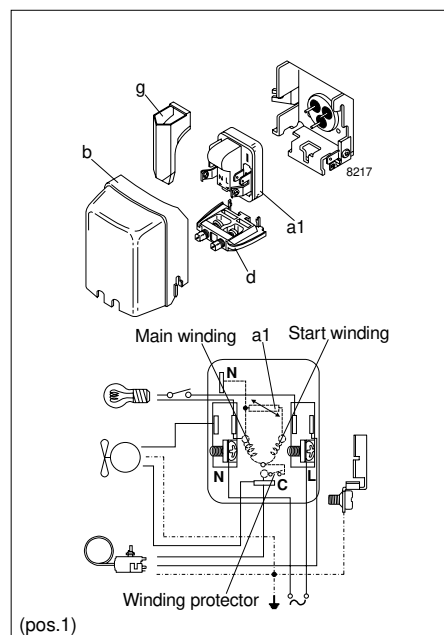
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KK.2 | 0.84 | 1.06 | 1.24 | 1.31 | 1.42 | 1.60 | 1.79 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES8KK.2 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) | 103N0016 |
| | | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



TLES9KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

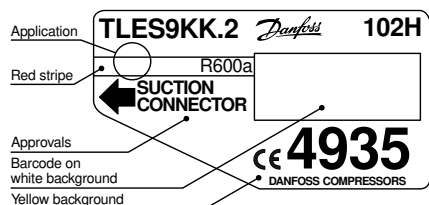
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.L1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Compressor | TLES9KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4935 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 8.83 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.6 |



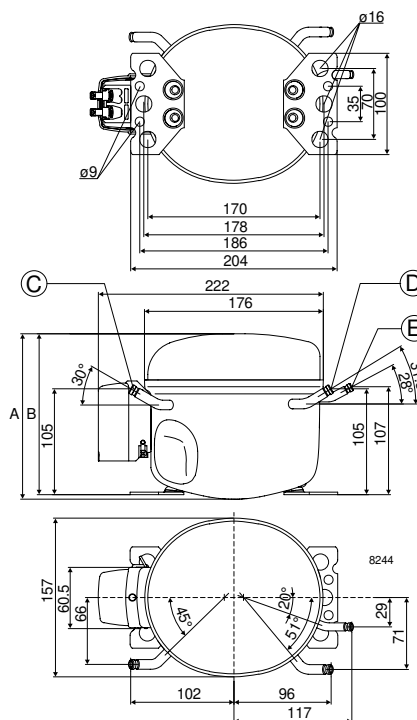
R600a
Yellow warning label

Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 120 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.5 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.8 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.5/16.9 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES9KK.2 | 57 | 77 | 101 | 110 | 130 | 164 | 205 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES9KK.2 | 70 | 94 | 123 | 134 | 158 | 200 | 249 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES9KK.2 | 76 | 86 | 98 | 102 | 111 | 124 | 139 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES9KK.2 | 0.69 | 0.73 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.95 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES9KK.2 | 0.76 | 0.89 | 1.03 | 1.09 | 1.17 | 1.32 | 1.48 |

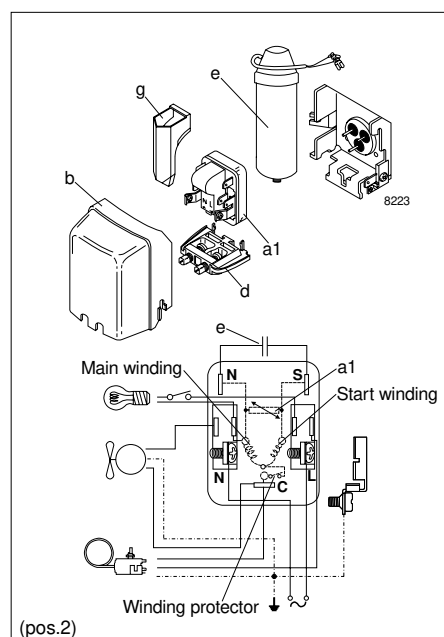
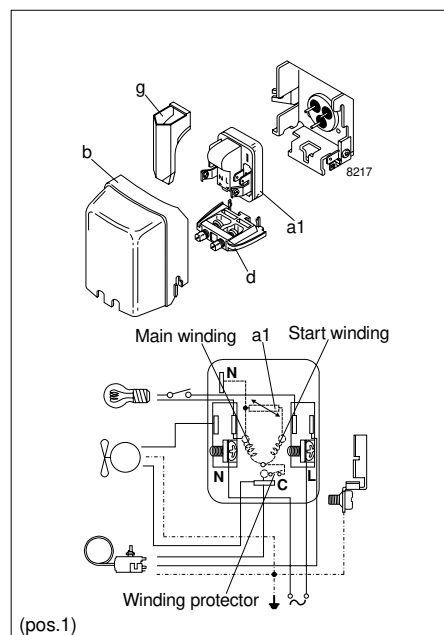
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES9KK.2 | 0.92 | 1.09 | 1.25 | 1.32 | 1.43 | 1.61 | 1.80 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES9KK.2 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | (pos.2) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



NLE9KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

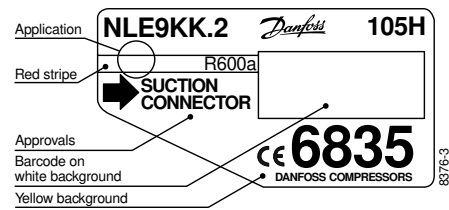
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.D2.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Compressor | NLE9KK.2 |
| Code number | 105H6835 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Application | | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 8.35 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 9.6 |

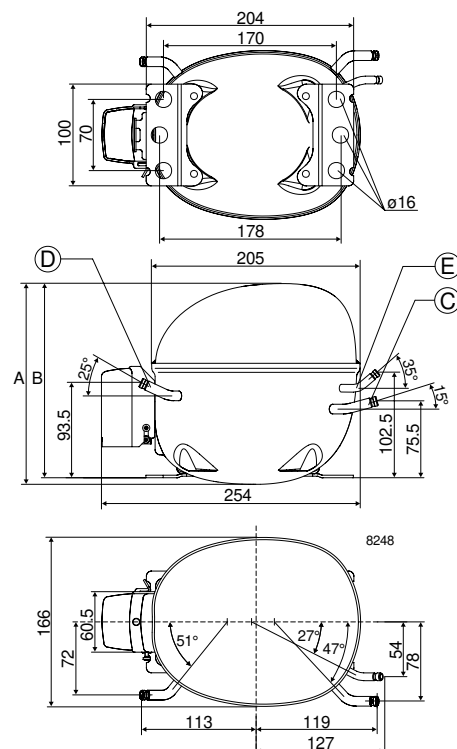


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Motor size | watt | 106 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 3.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 21.0/14.0 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 190 |
| | | B | 183 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KK.2 | 56.8 | 76.0 | 100 | 110 | 130 | 167 | 212 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KK.2 | 69.0 | 92.4 | 122 | 133 | 158 | 203 | 258 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KK.2 | 74.6 | 83.0 | 93.5 | 97.4 | 106 | 119 | 132 |
| - with RC | | | 89.3 | 94.0 | | | |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KK.2 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.76 |
| - with RC | | | 0.44 | 0.45 | | | |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KK.2 | 0.76 | 0.92 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 1.41 | 1.61 |
| -with RC | | | 1.12 | 1.17 | | | |

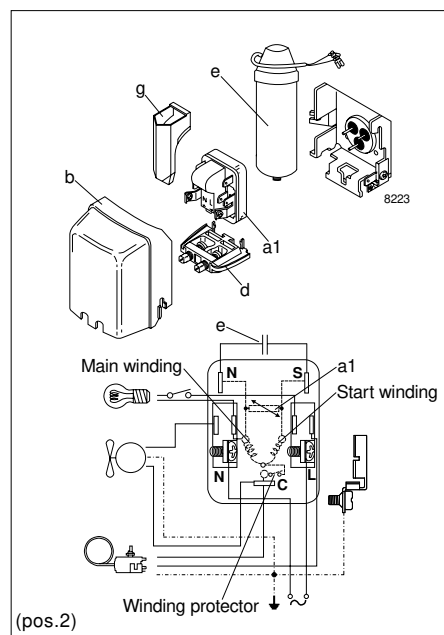
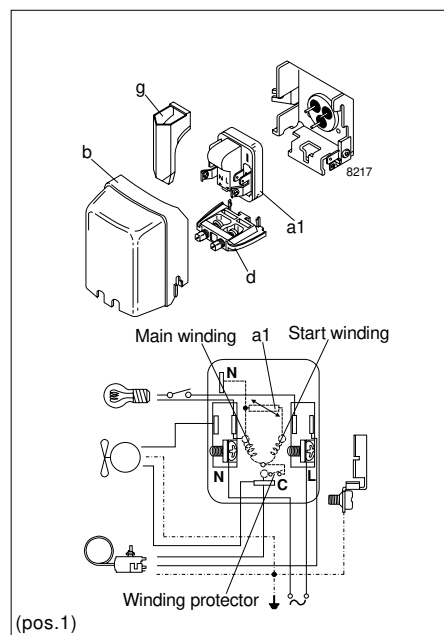
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KK.2 | 0.93 | 1.11 | 1.30 | 1.37 | 1.50 | 1.71 | 1.96 |
| - with RC | | | 1.36 | 1.42 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE9KK.2 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 103N0011 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.2) 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | e 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| | Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| | Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |
| | | |



NLE10KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

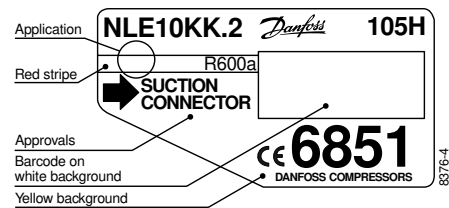
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.E1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Compressor | NLE10KK.2 |
| Code number | 105H6851 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 10.09 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.0 |

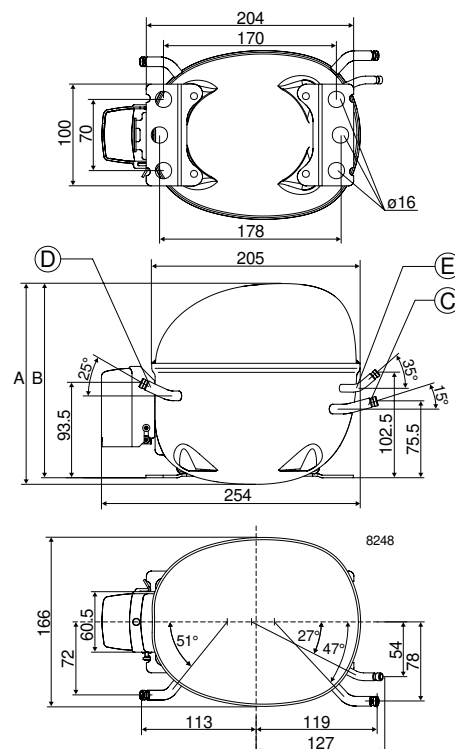


Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 140 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 5.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 9.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 14.9/17.9 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 197 |
| | | B | 191 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.2 | 67 | 91 | 120 | 131 | 155 | 198 | 249 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.2 | 82 | 111 | 146 | 160 | 189 | 241 | 304 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.2 | 82 | 95 | 109 | 114 | 124 | 140 | 157 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.2 | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.88 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.2 | 0.82 | 0.96 | 1.10 | 1.15 | 1.25 | 1.41 | 1.59 |

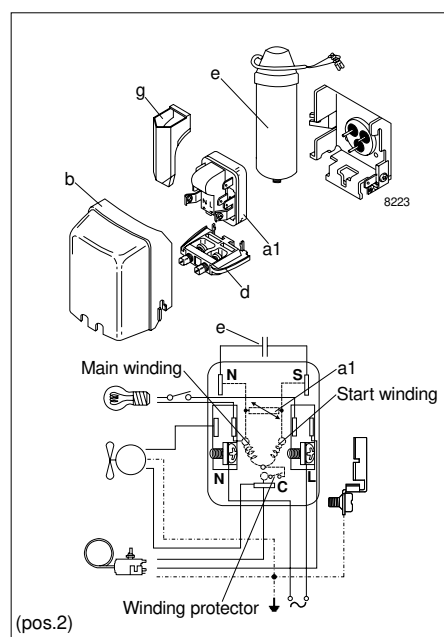
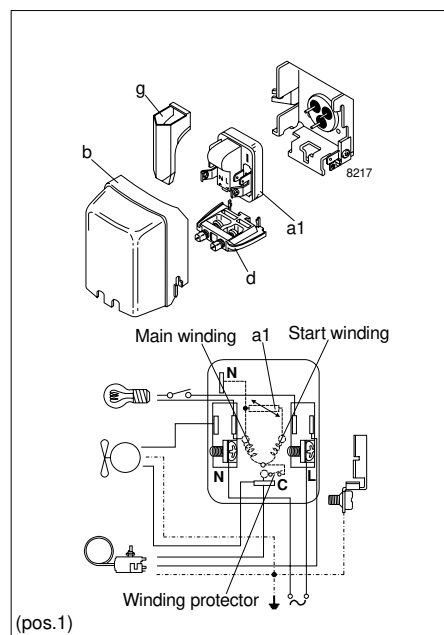
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.2 | 0.99 | 1.17 | 1.34 | 1.40 | 1.52 | 1.72 | 1.94 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE10KK.2 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | (pos.2) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



NLE11KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

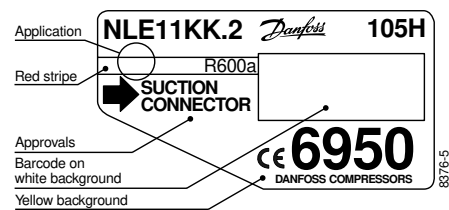
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.F1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Compressor | NLE11KK.2 |
| Code number | 105H6950 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 11.15 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.0 |

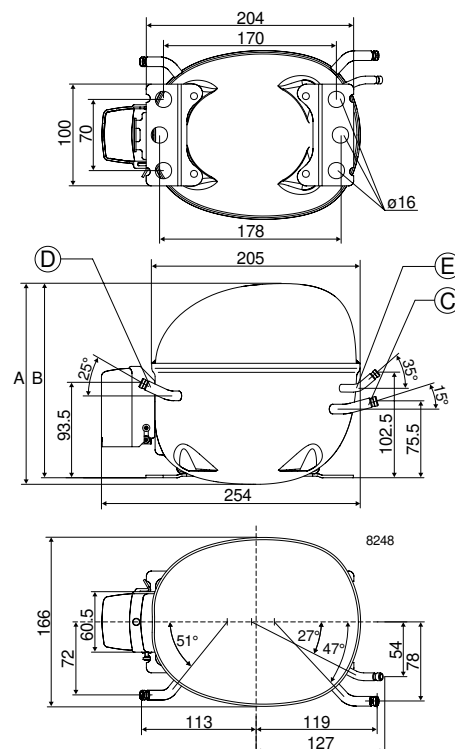


Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 140 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 5.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 9.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 14.9/17.9 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 197 |
| | | B | 191 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.2 | 78 | 103 | 133 | 144 | 169 | 214 | 271 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.2 | 94 | 126 | 162 | 175 | 206 | 261 | 330 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.2 | 86 | 103 | 119 | 124 | 135 | 153 | 173 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.2 | 0.70 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.96 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.2 | 0.90 | 1.01 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.25 | 1.40 | 1.57 |

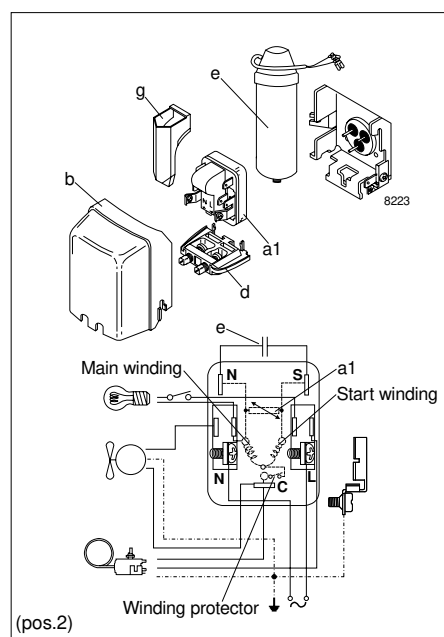
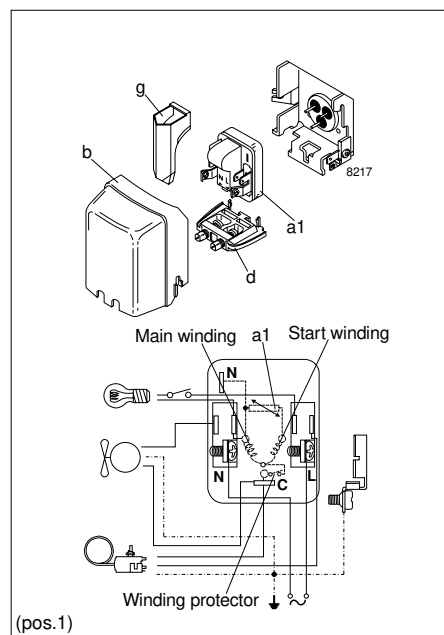
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.2 | 1.10 | 1.22 | 1.36 | 1.41 | 1.52 | 1.70 | 1.91 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE11KK.2 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | (pos.2) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



NLE13KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

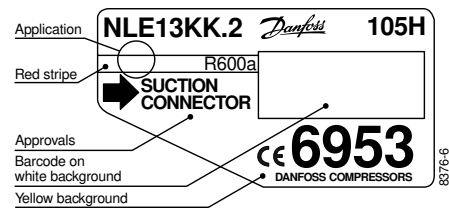
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.G1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Compressor | NLE13KK.2 |
| Code number | 105H6953 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 13.25 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.0 |

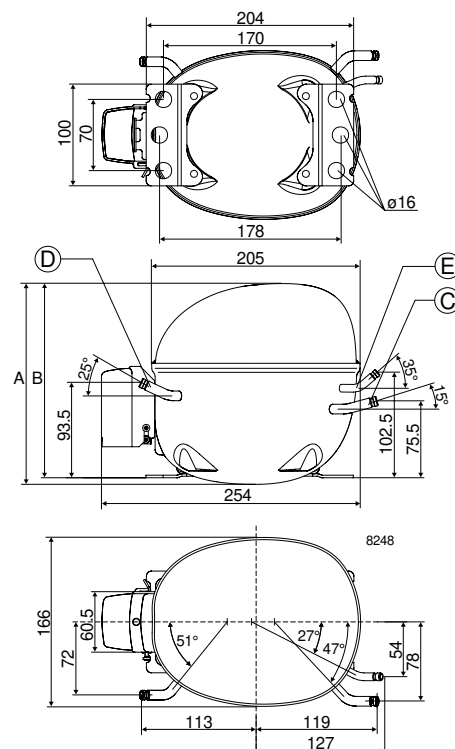


Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 175 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 6.6 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 10.9 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 10.7/13.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 197 |
| | | B | 191 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.2 | 88 | 118 | 154 | 168 | 198 | 250 | 313 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.2 | 107 | 143 | 187 | 204 | 241 | 305 | 381 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.2 | 99 | 122 | 143 | 150 | 164 | 185 | 207 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.2 | 0.94 | 0.99 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 1.10 | 1.16 | 1.23 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.2 | 0.89 | 0.97 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.21 | 1.35 | 1.51 |

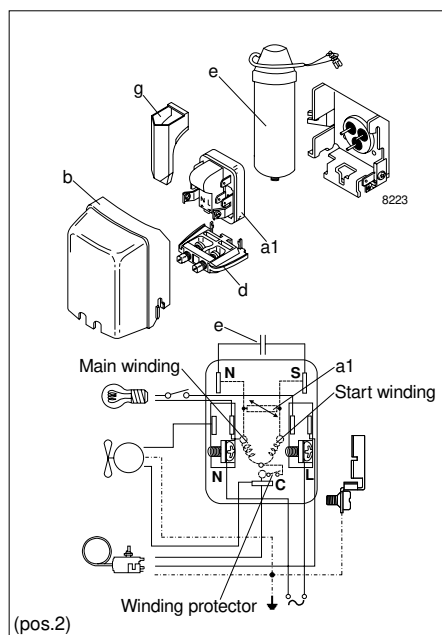
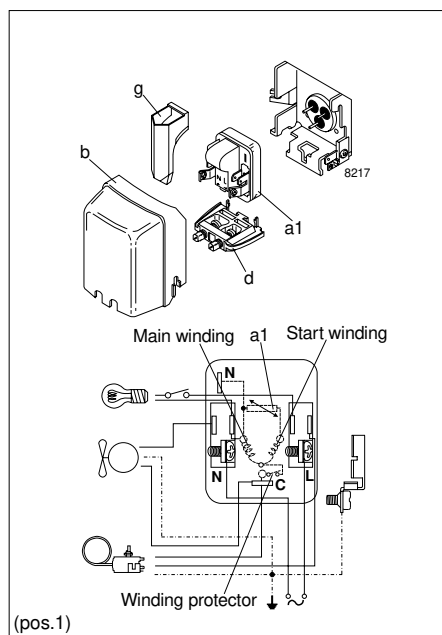
COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.2 | 1.08 | 1.18 | 1.31 | 1.36 | 1.47 | 1.65 | 1.84 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE13KK.2 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) | 103N0016 |
| | | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



NLE15KK.2

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

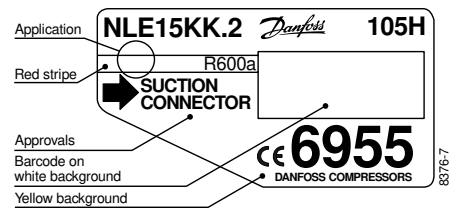
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.H1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Compressor | NLE15KK.2 |
| Code number | 105H6955 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 14.65 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.0 |

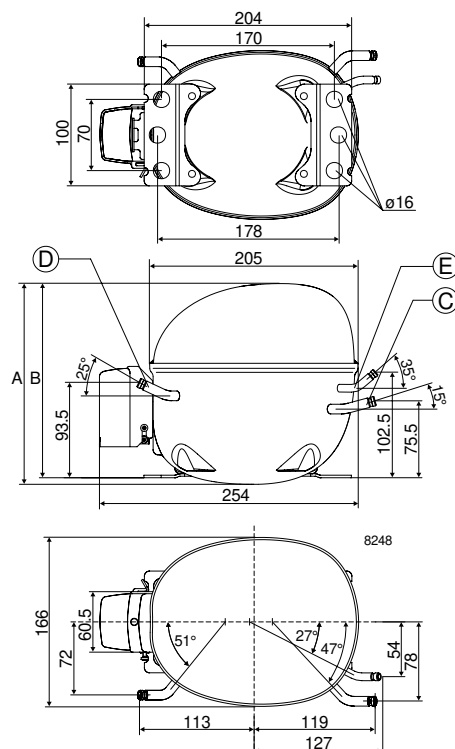


Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 175 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 6.6 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 10.9 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 10.7/13.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 197 |
| | | B | 191 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.2 | 95 | 130 | 172 | 188 | 223 | 284 | 357 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.2 | 116 | 158 | 209 | 229 | 271 | 346 | 435 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.2 | 111 | 135 | 159 | 167 | 182 | 205 | 229 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.2 | 0.96 | 1.04 | 1.11 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 1.19 | 1.20 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.2 | 0.86 | 0.96 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.23 | 1.39 | 1.56 |

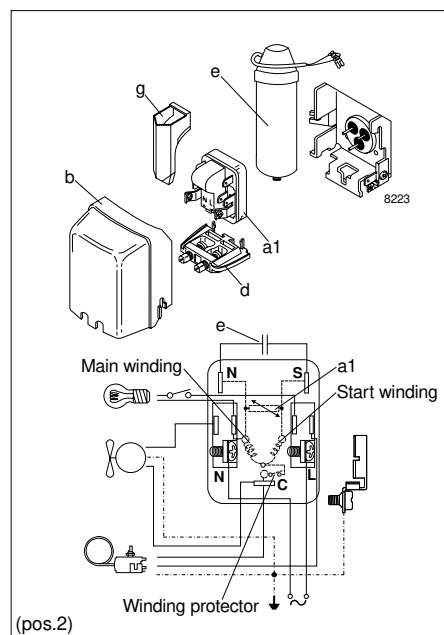
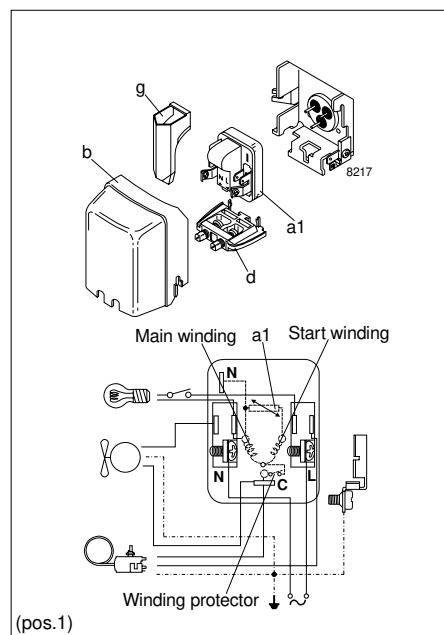
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.2 | 1.05 | 1.17 | 1.32 | 1.37 | 1.49 | 1.69 | 1.90 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE15KK.2 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | (pos.2) | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



NLE10KK.3

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

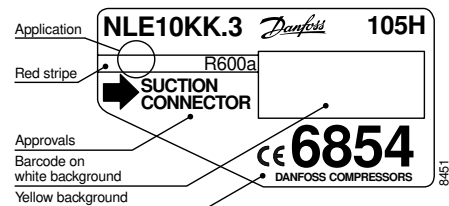
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.Z1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | NLE10KK.3 |
| Code number | 105H6854 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 10.09 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.7 |

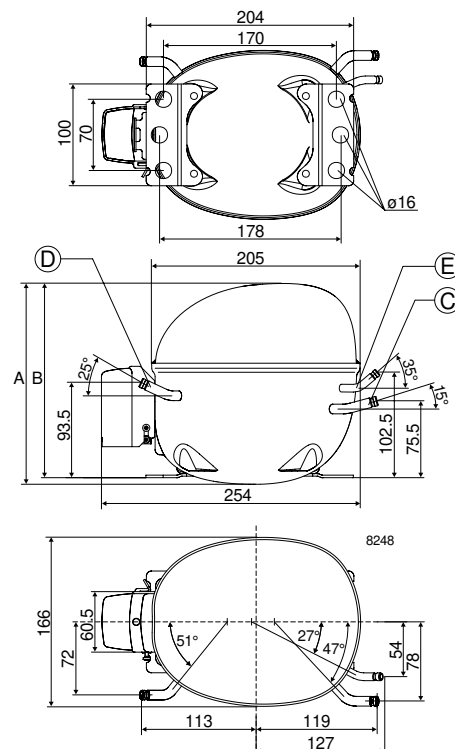


Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 124 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.6 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 9.1 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 17.0/14.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.3 | 59.0 | 89.8 | 124 | 137 | 163 | 207 | 258 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.3 | 71.8 | 109 | 151 | 166 | 198 | 252 | 314 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.3 | 74.8 | 91.2 | 107 | 112 | 122 | 137 | 152 |
| - with RC | | | 103 | 108 | | | |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.3 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.92 |
| - with RC | | | 0.51 | 0.53 | | | |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.3 | 0.79 | 0.98 | 1.16 | 1.22 | 1.33 | 1.51 | 1.69 |
| - with RC | | | 1.20 | 1.26 | | | |

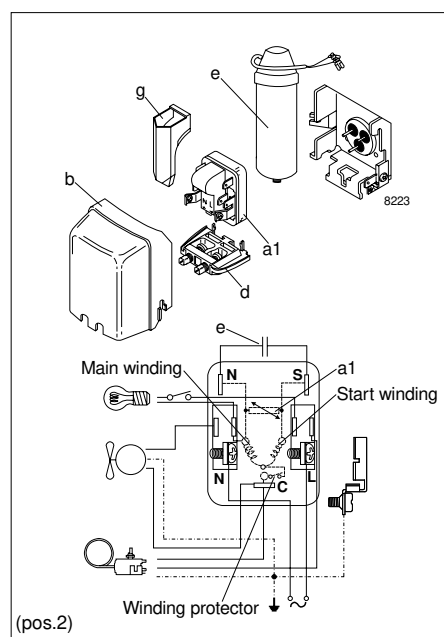
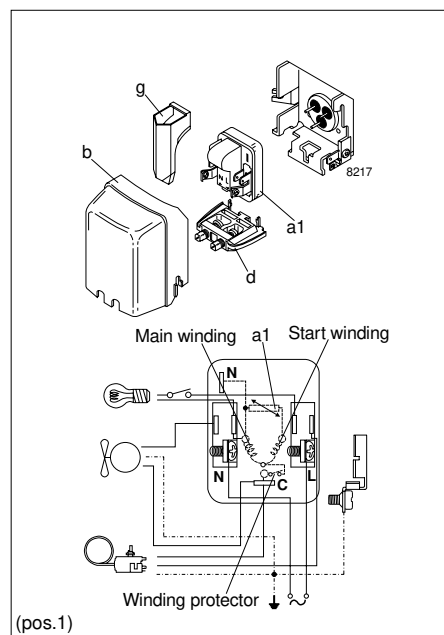
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE10KK.3 | 0.96 | 1.20 | 1.41 | 1.48 | 1.62 | 1.84 | 2.06 |
| - with RC | | | 1.46 | 1.53 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE10KK.3 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) |
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.2) |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | e |
| | 4.8 mm spades | |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| | Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| | Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |
| | | |



NLE11KK.3

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

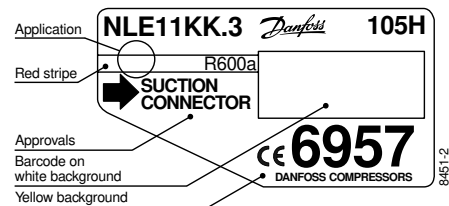
Data Sheet (Replaces CG.53.A1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | NLE11KK.3 |
| Code number | 105H6957 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Application | | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 11.15 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.8 |

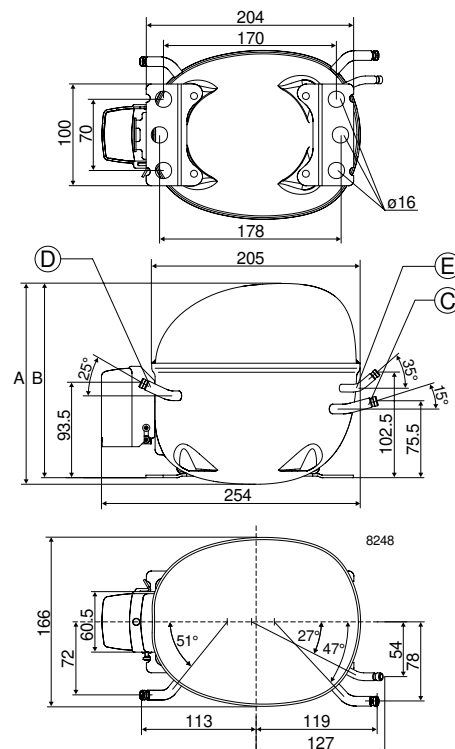


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Motor size | watt | 143 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 5.2 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 9.7 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 14.4/13.9 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.3 | 71.6 | 104 | 142 | 156 | 185 | 236 | 295 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.3 | 87.1 | 127 | 173 | 190 | 226 | 287 | 359 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.3 | 85.6 | 104 | 120 | 125 | 135 | 149 | 163 |
| - with RC | | | 116 | 121 | | | |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.3 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 1.02 |
| - with RC | | | 0.59 | 0.61 | | | |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.3 | 0.84 | 1.01 | 1.18 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.58 | 1.81 |
| - with RC | | | 1.22 | 1.29 | | | |

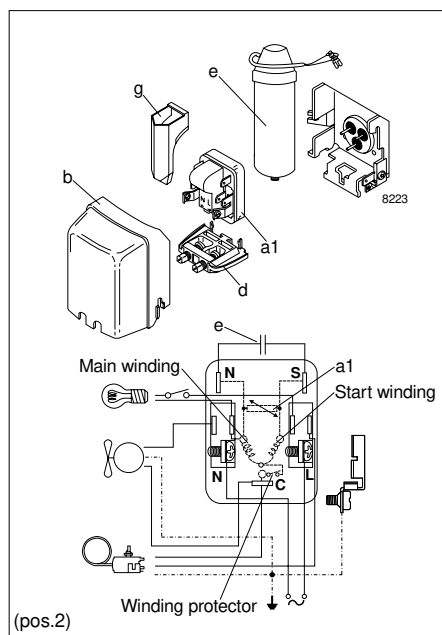
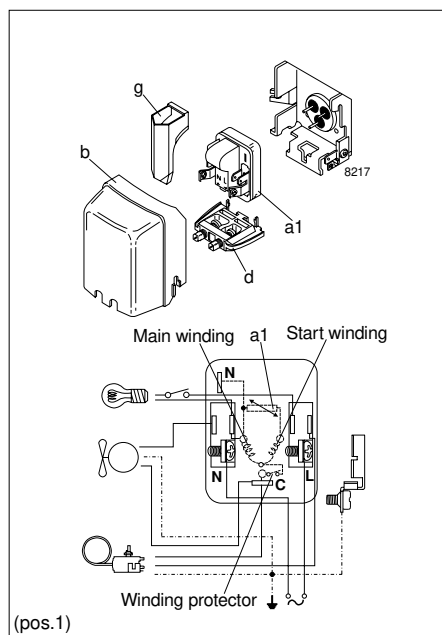
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KK.3 | 1.02 | 1.22 | 1.44 | 1.52 | 1.67 | 1.93 | 2.20 |
| - with RC | | | 1.49 | 1.57 | | | |

Test conditions EN 12900/CECOMAF ASHRAE
 Condensing temperature 55°C 55°C
 Ambient and suction gas temp. 32°C 32°C
 Liquid temperature 55°C 32°C
 Static cooling, 220V 50Hz,
 PTC consumption incl.

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE11KK.3 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.2) 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | e |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| | Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| | Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |
| | | |



NLE13KK.3

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

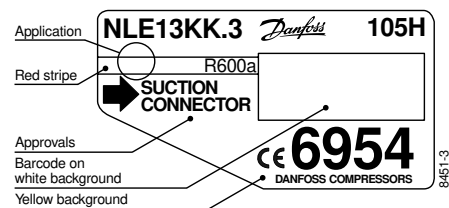
Data Sheet (Replaces CG.53.B1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | NLE13KK.3 |
| Code number | 105H6954 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 13.25 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.8 |

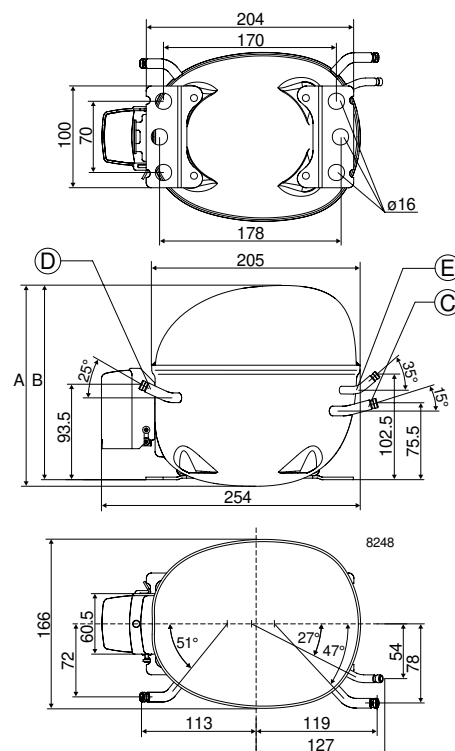


Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 174 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 6.5 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 11.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 12.3/10.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.3 | 88.3 | 121 | 163 | 180 | 215 | 276 | 347 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.3 | 107 | 147 | 198 | 219 | 262 | 337 | 423 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.3 | 99.1 | 118 | 138 | 145 | 158 | 179 | 201 |
| - with RC | | | 130 | 137 | | | |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.3 | 0.80 | 0.88 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 1.06 | 1.15 | 1.26 |
| - with RC | | | 0.71 | 0.74 | | | |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.3 | 0.89 | 1.02 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.36 | 1.54 | 1.72 |
| - with RC | | | 1.25 | 1.31 | | | |

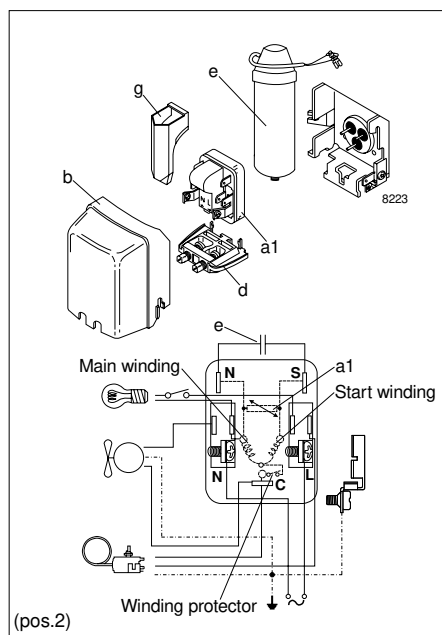
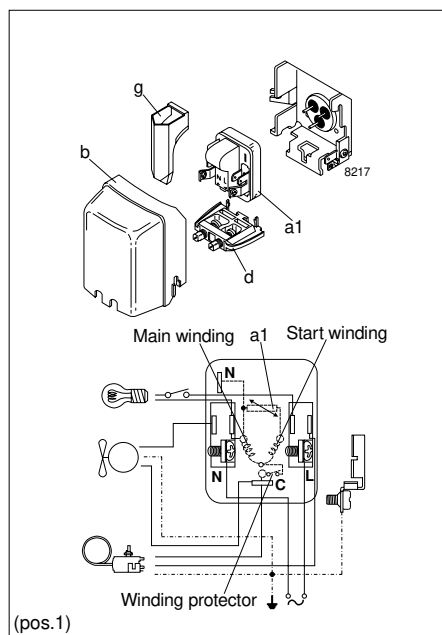
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE13KK.3 | 1.08 | 1.24 | 1.44 | 1.51 | 1.65 | 1.88 | 2.10 |
| - with RC | | | 1.52 | 1.60 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE13KK.3 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) |
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.2) |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | e |
| | 4.8 mm spades | |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



NLE15KK.3

Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

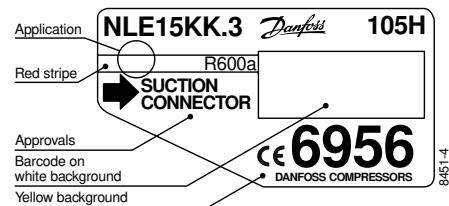
Data Sheet (Replaces CG.53.C1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | NLE15KK.3 |
| Code number | 105H6956 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 14.65 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.8 |

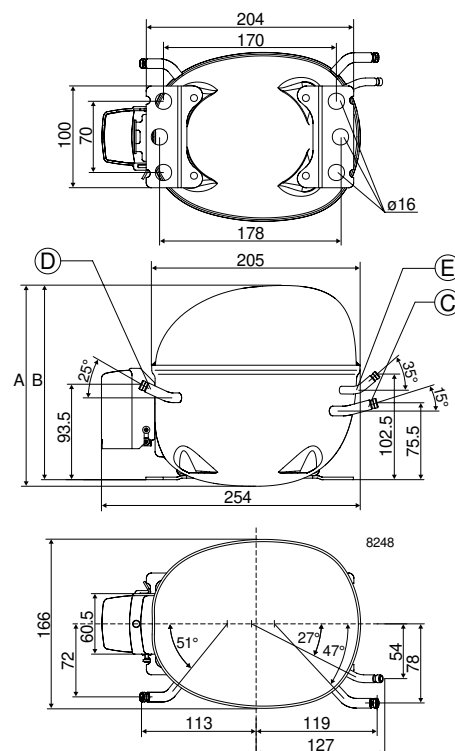


Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 195 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 5.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 10.0 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 10.0/12.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.3 | 104 | 141 | 186 | 204 | 241 | 308 | 387 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.3 | 126 | 171 | 226 | 248 | 294 | 374 | 471 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.3 | 110 | 136 | 160 | 168 | 184 | 208 | 235 |
| - with RC | | | 151 | 159 | | | |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.3 | 0.95 | 1.02 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.26 | 1.35 |
| - with RC | | | 0.82 | 0.85 | | | |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.3 | 0.94 | 1.04 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.31 | 1.48 | 1.65 |
| -with RC | | | 1.23 | 1.28 | | | |

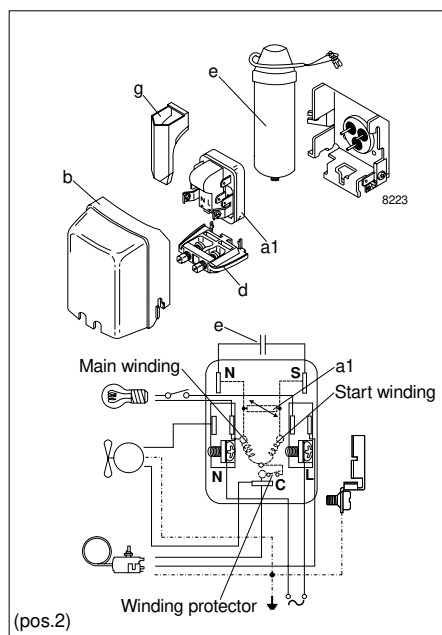
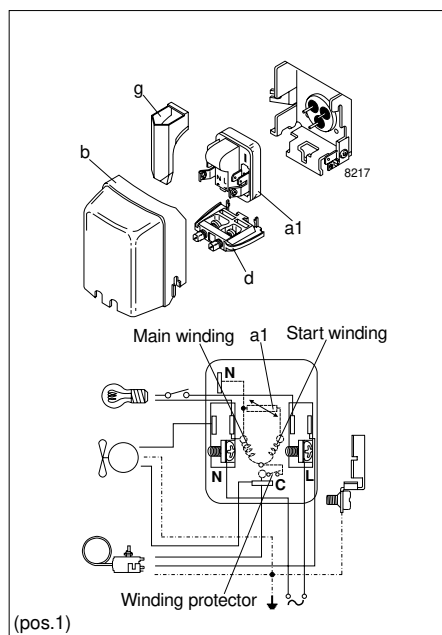
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KK.3 | 1.14 | 1.26 | 1.41 | 1.47 | 1.60 | 1.80 | 2.01 |
| - with RC | | | 1.49 | 1.56 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE15KK.3 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) |
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.2) |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | e |
| | 4.8 mm spades | |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



TLV5K

Variable Speed Drive Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50-60Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.Y2.02)

General

| | |
|--|----------|
| Compressor | TLV5K |
| Code number: Comp. without electronic unit | 102H4580 |
| Code number: Electronic unit | 105N4001 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Application | LBP/MBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 - 60 |
| Starting characteristics | HST |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |
| | 43°C S |

Features

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Speed range | rpm | 2000 - 4000 |
| Control modes with integrated speed control AEO*) | | - mech. thermostat 220V ON/OFF - 5V DC ON/OFF |
| External speed control | | - 5V DC 200-400Hz |
| Protections | | - current - speed - temperature |

*)AEO - Adaptive Energy Optimizer

Design

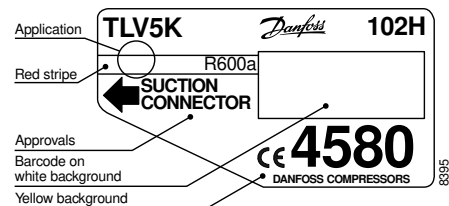
| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.08 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight: Compressor/Electronic unit | kg | 7.9/0.6 |

Motor

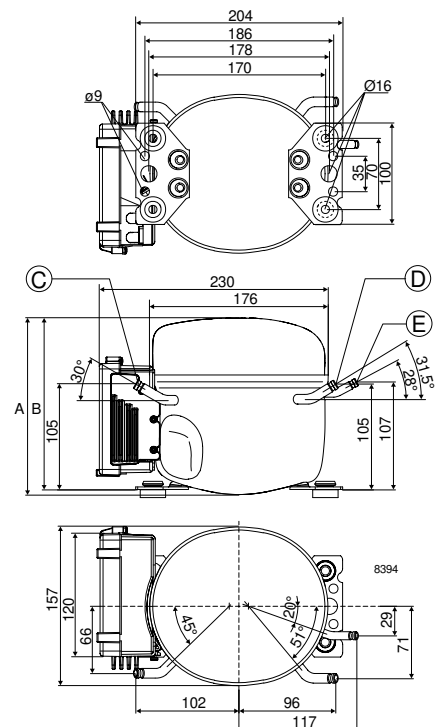
| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Motor type | | permanent magnet |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) HST | A | electronic cut-off |
| Cut-in current HST | A | 6 |
| Resistance, all 3 windings (25°C) | Ω | 13.0 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet (without el. unit) | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 18.8 | 28.5 | 40.0 | 44.4 | 53.8 | 70.2 | 89.5 | 112 | 139 |
| 2,500 | 22.3 | 34.7 | 49.2 | 54.8 | 66.6 | 87.0 | 111 | 139 | 172 |
| 3,000 | 26.4 | 41.0 | 58.3 | 64.9 | 78.9 | 103 | 132 | 165 | 204 |
| 4,000 | 33.8 | 51.4 | 72.8 | 81.0 | 98.6 | 129 | 166 | 208 | 258 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 22.8 | 34.6 | 48.7 | 54.1 | 65.5 | 85.4 | 109 | 137 | 169 |
| 2,500 | 27.2 | 42.2 | 59.9 | 66.7 | 81.0 | 106 | 135 | 170 | 209 |
| 3,000 | 32.1 | 49.9 | 71.0 | 79.0 | 96.0 | 126 | 160 | 201 | 248 |
| 4,000 | 41.1 | 62.5 | 88.6 | 98.6 | 120 | 157 | 202 | 254 | 314 |

Power consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 25.8 | 30.4 | 35.3 | 37.0 | 40.4 | 45.7 | 51.2 | 56.8 | 62.5 |
| 2,500 | 33.3 | 38.3 | 44.1 | 46.3 | 50.8 | 58.1 | 65.9 | 74.1 | 82.6 |
| 3,000 | 40.1 | 46.3 | 53.4 | 56.0 | 61.4 | 70.4 | 80.1 | 90.7 | 102 |
| 4,000 | 51.8 | 62.6 | 72.9 | 76.4 | 83.3 | 94.5 | 107 | 121 | 138 |

Current consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 1.01 | 1.10 | 1.19 | 1.29 |
| 2,500 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 1.06 | 1.17 | 1.27 | 1.37 |
| 3,000 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.99 | 1.10 | 1.20 | 1.31 | 1.42 |
| 4,000 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.97 | 1.07 | 1.17 | 1.27 | 1.36 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 0.73 | 0.94 | 1.13 | 1.20 | 1.33 | 1.54 | 1.75 | 1.98 | 2.22 |
| 2,500 | 0.67 | 0.91 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.31 | 1.50 | 1.69 | 1.88 | 2.08 |
| 3,000 | 0.66 | 0.89 | 1.09 | 1.16 | 1.28 | 1.47 | 1.64 | 1.82 | 2.00 |
| 4,000 | 0.65 | 0.82 | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.18 | 1.37 | 1.55 | 1.72 | 1.86 |

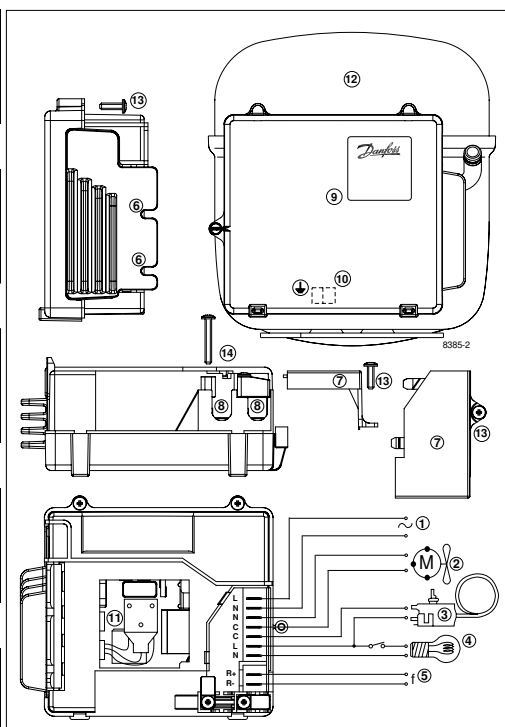
COP (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 0.89 | 1.14 | 1.38 | 1.46 | 1.62 | 1.87 | 2.13 | 2.41 | 2.70 |
| 2,500 | 0.82 | 1.10 | 1.36 | 1.44 | 1.59 | 1.82 | 2.05 | 2.29 | 2.53 |
| 3,000 | 0.80 | 1.08 | 1.33 | 1.41 | 1.56 | 1.79 | 2.00 | 2.22 | 2.44 |
| 4,000 | 0.79 | 1.00 | 1.22 | 1.29 | 1.44 | 1.67 | 1.89 | 2.09 | 2.27 |

| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz | | |

Accessories

| Devices | TLV5K |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Mounting accessories | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |


Legend

Number Description

- 1: Power supply
- 2: Fan connection
- 3: Thermostat connection
- 4: Light connection
- 5: Signal input
- 6: Mounting recesses
- 7: Cover
- 8: Cord relief
- 9: Electronic unit
- 10: Earth connection
- 11: Connector
- 12: Compressor
- 13: Screw 3.5 x 12 mm (3 pcs.)
- 14: Screw 3.5 x 25 mm (2 pcs.)

(for further descriptions on connecting the electronic unit and the compressor, refer to instruction CI.42.D. "Electronic Unit Type 105N4001 - 198-254V for the TLV Compressor").

TLV6K

Variable Speed Drive Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50-60Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.Z2.02)

General

| | |
|--|----------|
| Compressor | TLV6K |
| Code number: Comp. without electronic unit | 102H4680 |
| Code number: Electronic unit | 105N4001 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Application | LBP/MBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 - 60 |
| Starting characteristics | HST |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |
| | 43°C S |

Features

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Speed range | rpm | 2000 - 4000 |
| Control modes with integrated speed control AEO*) | | - mech. thermostat 220V ON/OFF - 5V DC ON/OFF |
| External speed control | | - 5V DC 200-400Hz |
| Protections | | - current - speed - temperature |

*)AEO - Adaptive Energy Optimizer

Design

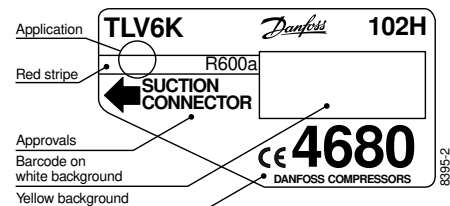
| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.70 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight: Compressor/Electronic unit | kg | 7.9/0.6 |

Motor

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Motor type | | permanent magnet |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) HST | A | electronic cut-off |
| Cut-in current HST | A | 6 |
| Resistance, all 3 windings (25°C) | Ω | 13.0 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

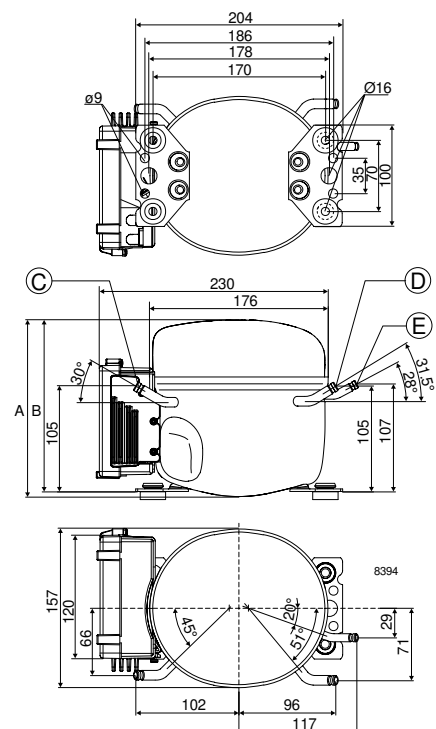
| | | | |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet (without el. unit) | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Yellow warning label



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 23.8 | 33.8 | 46.0 | 50.8 | 60.9 | 78.9 | 100 | 126 | 155 |
| 2,500 | 29.1 | 41.7 | 56.9 | 62.7 | 75.2 | 97.2 | 123 | 154 | 190 |
| 3,000 | 34.0 | 49.0 | 67.0 | 74.0 | 88.8 | 115 | 146 | 182 | 224 |
| 4,000 | 42.5 | 61.7 | 84.9 | 93.9 | 113 | 147 | 187 | 234 | 288 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 29.0 | 41.1 | 56.0 | 61.8 | 74.1 | 96.0 | 122 | 153 | 189 |
| 2,500 | 35.4 | 50.7 | 69.2 | 76.3 | 91.5 | 118 | 150 | 188 | 232 |
| 3,000 | 41.4 | 59.6 | 81.6 | 90.0 | 108 | 140 | 177 | 222 | 273 |
| 4,000 | 51.7 | 75.0 | 103 | 114 | 138 | 179 | 227 | 285 | 352 |

Power consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 26.8 | 31.1 | 36.2 | 38.1 | 41.8 | 47.9 | 54.1 | 60.4 | 66.5 |
| 2,500 | 34.5 | 39.0 | 45.1 | 47.5 | 52.5 | 61.1 | 70.5 | 80.7 | 91.3 |
| 3,000 | 41.1 | 46.7 | 54.0 | 56.9 | 62.9 | 73.2 | 84.7 | 97.1 | 110 |
| 4,000 | 55.1 | 65.7 | 76.8 | 80.7 | 88.4 | 101 | 114 | 127 | 141 |

Current consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 0.59 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.97 | 1.06 | 1.15 | 1.23 |
| 2,500 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.99 | 1.09 | 1.18 | 1.28 |
| 3,000 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 1.01 | 1.11 | 1.21 | 1.31 |
| 4,000 | 0.63 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 1.03 | 1.13 | 1.23 | 1.33 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 0.89 | 1.09 | 1.27 | 1.33 | 1.46 | 1.65 | 1.85 | 2.08 | 2.33 |
| 2,500 | 0.84 | 1.07 | 1.26 | 1.32 | 1.43 | 1.59 | 1.75 | 1.91 | 2.08 |
| 3,000 | 0.83 | 1.05 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 1.57 | 1.72 | 1.87 | 2.03 |
| 4,000 | 0.77 | 0.94 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.28 | 1.46 | 1.64 | 1.84 | 2.04 |

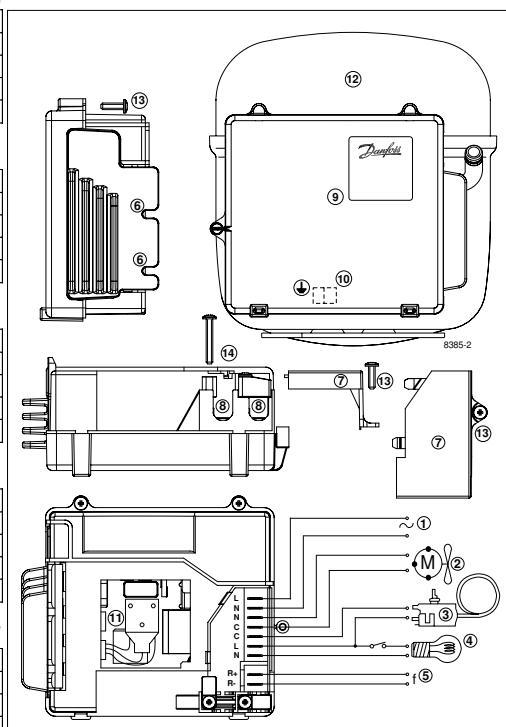
COP (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 1.08 | 1.32 | 1.55 | 1.62 | 1.77 | 2.01 | 2.26 | 2.53 | 2.84 |
| 2,500 | 1.03 | 1.30 | 1.53 | 1.61 | 1.74 | 1.94 | 2.13 | 2.33 | 2.54 |
| 3,000 | 1.01 | 1.28 | 1.51 | 1.58 | 1.72 | 1.91 | 2.09 | 2.28 | 2.47 |
| 4,000 | 0.94 | 1.14 | 1.35 | 1.42 | 1.56 | 1.77 | 2.00 | 2.24 | 2.49 |

| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz | | |

Accessories

| Devices | TLV6K |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Mounting accessories | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |


Legend

Number Description

- 1: Power supply
- 2: Fan connection
- 3: Thermostat connection
- 4: Light connection
- 5: Signal input
- 6: Mounting recesses
- 7: Cover
- 8: Cord relief
- 9: Electronic unit
- 10: Earth connection
- 11: Connector
- 12: Compressor
- 13: Screw 3.5 x 12 mm (3 pcs.)
- 14: Screw 3.5 x 25 mm (2 pcs.)

(for further descriptions on connecting the electronic unit and the compressor, refer to instruction CI.42.D. "Electronic Unit Type 105N4001 - 198-254V for the TLV Compressor").

TLV7K

Variable Speed Drive Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50-60Hz

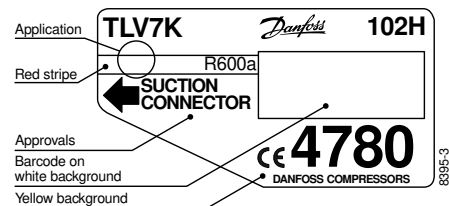
Data Sheet (Replaces CG.52.A2.02)

General

| | |
|--|----------|
| Compressor | TLV7K |
| Code number: Comp. without electronic unit | 102H4780 |
| Code number: Electronic unit | 105N4001 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Application | LBP/MBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 - 60 |
| Starting characteristics | HST |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |
| | 43°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Features

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Speed range | rpm | 2000 - 4000 |
| Control modes with integrated speed control AEO*) | | - mech. thermostat 220V ON/OFF - 5V DC ON/OFF |
| External speed control | | - 5V DC 200-400Hz |
| Protections | | - current - speed - temperature |

*)AEO - Adaptive Energy Optimizer



Design

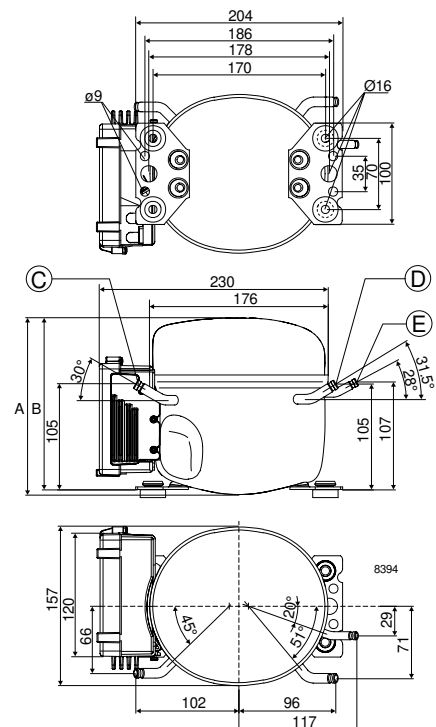
| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 6.49 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight: Compressor/Electronic unit | kg | 7.9/0.6 |

Motor

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Motor type | permanent magnet |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) HST | A electronic cut-off |
| Cut-in current HST | A 6 |
| Resistance, all 3 windings (25°C) | Ω 13.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet (without el. unit) | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 30.2 | 41.7 | 56.0 | 61.5 | 73.3 | 94.2 | 119 | 149 | 183 |
| 2,500 | 36.2 | 50.7 | 68.3 | 75.1 | 89.5 | 115 | 145 | 180 | 221 |
| 3,000 | 41.5 | 58.6 | 79.3 | 87.3 | 104 | 134 | 169 | 211 | 258 |
| 4,000 | 49.9 | 71.3 | 97.5 | 108 | 129 | 168 | 213 | 266 | 328 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 36.7 | 50.8 | 68.1 | 74.8 | 89.2 | 115 | 145 | 181 | 223 |
| 2,500 | 44.1 | 61.7 | 83.1 | 91.4 | 109 | 140 | 177 | 220 | 270 |
| 3,000 | 50.5 | 71.3 | 96.5 | 106 | 127 | 163 | 206 | 257 | 315 |
| 4,000 | 60.7 | 86.7 | 119 | 131 | 157 | 204 | 259 | 324 | 400 |

Power consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 33.9 | 39.7 | 46.0 | 48.2 | 52.6 | 59.3 | 66.1 | 72.9 | 79.5 |
| 2,500 | 43.2 | 50.2 | 57.8 | 60.5 | 65.8 | 74.1 | 82.4 | 90.5 | 98.1 |
| 3,000 | 51.3 | 59.5 | 68.7 | 72.0 | 78.6 | 88.9 | 99.1 | 109 | 118 |
| 4,000 | 63.8 | 75.0 | 88.3 | 93.2 | 103 | 119 | 134 | 150 | 164 |

Current consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 1.01 | 1.04 | 1.10 | 1.20 | 1.29 | 1.37 | 1.46 |
| 2,500 | 0.79 | 0.91 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.12 | 1.21 | 1.28 | 1.34 | 1.38 |
| 3,000 | 0.77 | 0.91 | 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.14 | 1.22 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.39 |
| 4,000 | 0.77 | 0.89 | 1.01 | 1.05 | 1.13 | 1.26 | 1.39 | 1.52 | 1.66 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 0.89 | 1.05 | 1.22 | 1.28 | 1.39 | 1.59 | 1.80 | 2.04 | 2.30 |
| 2,500 | 0.84 | 1.01 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.36 | 1.55 | 1.76 | 1.99 | 2.26 |
| 3,000 | 0.81 | 0.99 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.33 | 1.51 | 1.71 | 1.93 | 2.19 |
| 4,000 | 0.78 | 0.95 | 1.10 | 1.16 | 1.25 | 1.41 | 1.58 | 1.78 | 2.01 |

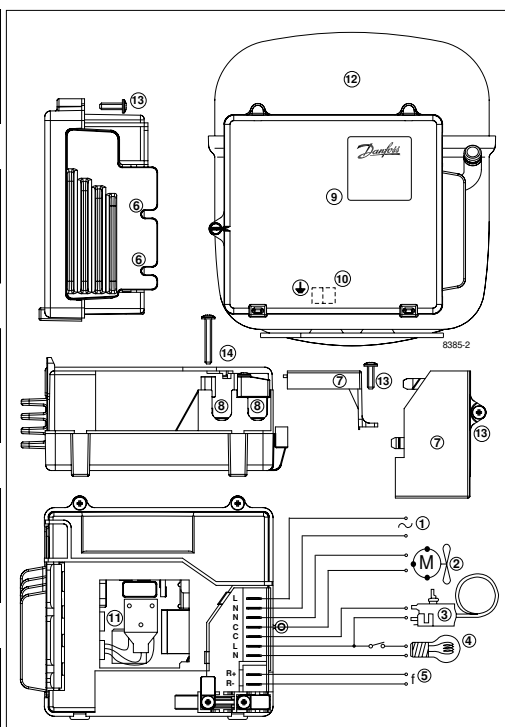
COP (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 1.08 | 1.28 | 1.48 | 1.55 | 1.70 | 1.93 | 2.19 | 2.48 | 2.80 |
| 2,500 | 1.02 | 1.23 | 1.44 | 1.51 | 1.66 | 1.89 | 2.14 | 2.43 | 2.75 |
| 3,000 | 0.98 | 1.20 | 1.41 | 1.48 | 1.61 | 1.84 | 2.08 | 2.35 | 2.67 |
| 4,000 | 0.95 | 1.16 | 1.34 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.72 | 1.93 | 2.17 | 2.44 |

| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz | | |

Accessories

| Devices | TLV7K |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Mounting accessories | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |


Legend

Number Description

- 1: Power supply
- 2: Fan connection
- 3: Thermostat connection
- 4: Light connection
- 5: Signal input
- 6: Mounting recesses
- 7: Cover
- 8: Cord relief
- 9: Electronic unit
- 10: Earth connection
- 11: Connector
- 12: Compressor
- 13: Screw 3.5 x 12 mm (3 pcs.)
- 14: Screw 3.5 x 25 mm (2 pcs.)

(for further descriptions on connecting the electronic unit and the compressor, refer to instruction CI.42.D. "Electronic Unit Type 105N4001 - 198-254V for the TLV Compressor").

TLV8K

Variable Speed Drive Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50-60Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CG.52.B2.02)

General

| | |
|--|----------|
| Compressor | TLV8K |
| Code number: Comp. without electronic unit | 102H4880 |
| Code number: Electronic unit | 105N4001 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Application | LBP/MBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to 0 | |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 - 60 | |
| Starting characteristics | HST | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 43 | |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |

Features

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Speed range | rpm | 2000 - 4000 |
| Control modes with integrated speed control AEO*) | - mech. thermostat 220V ON/OFF | |
| | - 5V DC ON/OFF | |
| External speed control | | - 5V DC 200-400Hz |
| Protections | - current | |
| | - speed | |
| | - temperature | |

*)AEO - Adaptive Energy Optimizer

Design

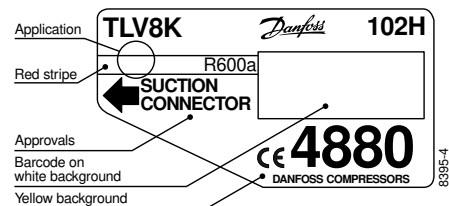
| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 7.76 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight: Compressor/Electronic unit | kg | 7.9/0.6 |

Motor

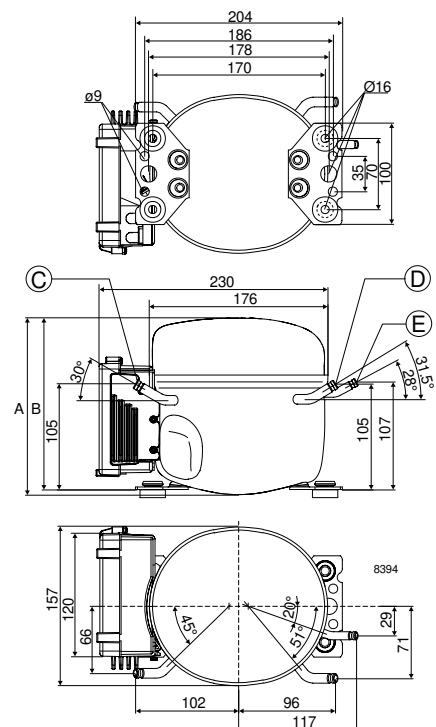
| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Motor type | permanent magnet |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) HST | A electronic cut-off |
| Cut-in current HST | A 6 |
| Resistance, all 3 windings (25°C) | Ω 10.2 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet (without el. unit) | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 34.6 | 47.6 | 64.0 | 70.4 | 84.1 | 109 | 138 | 173 | 213 |
| 2,500 | 41.2 | 58.4 | 79.2 | 87.2 | 104 | 134 | 169 | 211 | 259 |
| 3,000 | 47.4 | 67.8 | 92.4 | 102 | 122 | 157 | 198 | 246 | 302 |
| 4,000 | 58.1 | 82.7 | 113 | 125 | 150 | 194 | 246 | 308 | 379 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 42.0 | 58.0 | 77.9 | 85.6 | 102 | 132 | 168 | 210 | 260 |
| 2,500 | 50.2 | 71.0 | 96.3 | 106 | 127 | 163 | 206 | 257 | 315 |
| 3,000 | 57.6 | 82.5 | 112 | 124 | 148 | 191 | 241 | 300 | 368 |
| 4,000 | 70.7 | 101 | 137 | 152 | 182 | 236 | 300 | 375 | 462 |

Power consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 36.8 | 44.3 | 52.4 | 55.2 | 60.9 | 69.8 | 78.9 | 88.2 | 97.7 |
| 2,500 | 46.4 | 55.5 | 65.3 | 68.7 | 75.6 | 86.3 | 97.1 | 108 | 119 |
| 3,000 | 55.2 | 66.2 | 78.0 | 82.2 | 90.5 | 103 | 117 | 130 | 143 |
| 4,000 | 69.2 | 85.1 | 102 | 107 | 119 | 137 | 156 | 177 | 199 |

Current consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 0.96 | 1.11 | 1.26 | 1.32 | 1.42 | 1.57 | 1.73 | 1.89 | 2.06 |
| 2,500 | 0.97 | 1.13 | 1.28 | 1.34 | 1.44 | 1.61 | 1.77 | 1.94 | 2.12 |
| 3,000 | 0.98 | 1.13 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.46 | 1.63 | 1.80 | 1.98 | 2.16 |
| 4,000 | 0.97 | 1.14 | 1.31 | 1.37 | 1.48 | 1.65 | 1.83 | 2.01 | 2.18 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 0.94 | 1.08 | 1.22 | 1.27 | 1.38 | 1.56 | 1.75 | 1.96 | 2.18 |
| 2,500 | 0.89 | 1.05 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.38 | 1.55 | 1.74 | 1.95 | 2.18 |
| 3,000 | 0.86 | 1.02 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.35 | 1.52 | 1.70 | 1.90 | 2.11 |
| 4,000 | 0.84 | 0.97 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.26 | 1.41 | 1.57 | 1.74 | 1.91 |

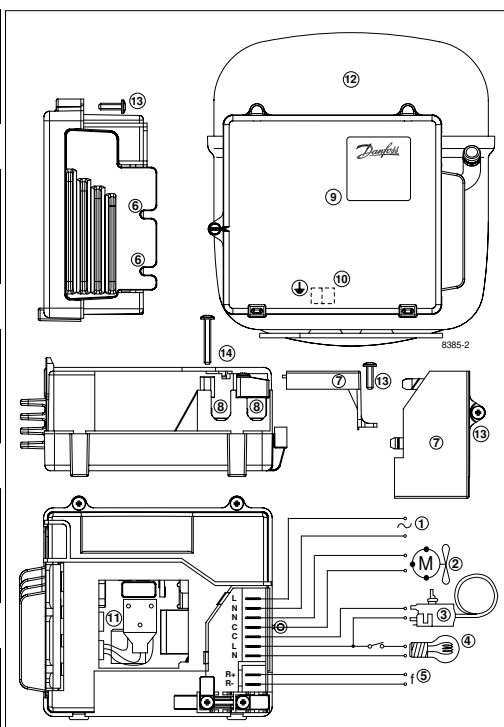
COP (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 1.14 | 1.31 | 1.49 | 1.55 | 1.68 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 2.38 | 2.66 |
| 2,500 | 1.08 | 1.28 | 1.48 | 1.54 | 1.68 | 1.89 | 2.12 | 2.38 | 2.66 |
| 3,000 | 1.04 | 1.25 | 1.44 | 1.51 | 1.64 | 1.84 | 2.07 | 2.31 | 2.58 |
| 4,000 | 1.02 | 1.18 | 1.35 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.72 | 1.92 | 2.12 | 2.33 |

| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz | | |

Accessories

| Devices | TLV8K |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Mounting accessories | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |


Legend

Number Description

- 1: Power supply
- 2: Fan connection
- 3: Thermostat connection
- 4: Light connection
- 5: Signal input
- 6: Mounting recesses
- 7: Cover
- 8: Cord relief
- 9: Electronic unit
- 10: Earth connection
- 11: Connector
- 12: Compressor
- 13: Screw 3.5 x 12 mm (3 pcs.)
- 14: Screw 3.5 x 25 mm (2 pcs.)

(for further descriptions on connecting the electronic unit and the compressor, refer to instruction CI.42.D. "Electronic Unit Type 105N4001 - 198-254V for the TLV Compressor").

TLV9K

Variable Speed Drive Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50-60Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CG.52.C2.02)

General

| | |
|--|----------|
| Compressor | TLV9K |
| Code number: Comp. without electronic unit | 102H4980 |
| Code number: Electronic unit | 105N4001 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Application | LBP/MBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 - 60 |
| Starting characteristics | HST |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |
| | 43°C S |

Features

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Speed range | rpm | 2000 - 4000 |
| Control modes with integrated speed control AEO*) | | - mech. thermostat 220V ON/OFF - 5V DC ON/OFF |
| External speed control | | - 5V DC 200-400Hz |
| Protections | | - current - speed - temperature |

*)AEO - Adaptive Energy Optimizer

Design

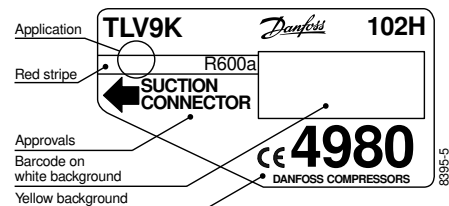
| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 8.83 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight: Compressor/Electronic unit | kg | 7.9/0.6 |

Motor

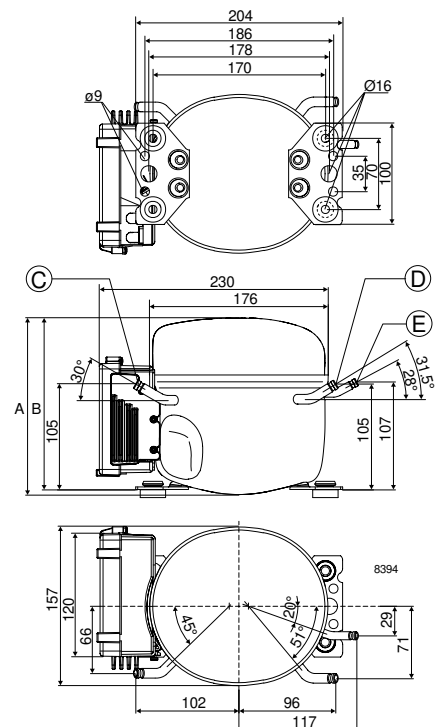
| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Motor type | | permanent magnet |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) HST | A | electronic cut-off |
| Cut-in current HST | A | 6 |
| Resistance, all 3 windings (25°C) | Ω | 10.2 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet (without el. unit) | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 40.6 | 55.6 | 74.1 | 81.4 | 96.9 | 124 | 157 | 196 | 241 |
| 2,500 | 48.0 | 67.2 | 91.0 | 100 | 120 | 155 | 197 | 246 | 303 |
| 3,000 | 54.6 | 76.9 | 104 | 114 | 137 | 175 | 221 | 275 | 338 |
| 4,000 | 66.2 | 93.6 | 126 | 138 | 164 | 209 | 263 | 325 | 397 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 49.4 | 67.6 | 90.2 | 99.0 | 118 | 151 | 192 | 239 | 294 |
| 2,500 | 58.4 | 81.7 | 111 | 122 | 146 | 189 | 240 | 300 | 369 |
| 3,000 | 66.4 | 93.6 | 127 | 139 | 166 | 214 | 270 | 336 | 412 |
| 4,000 | 80.5 | 114 | 153 | 168 | 200 | 255 | 320 | 396 | 484 |

Power consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 40.7 | 50.9 | 60.8 | 64.1 | 70.5 | 80.2 | 90.2 | 101 | 112 |
| 2,500 | 51.4 | 62.8 | 75.2 | 79.6 | 88.3 | 102 | 115 | 129 | 142 |
| 3,000 | 60.0 | 73.3 | 87.6 | 92.7 | 103 | 119 | 136 | 153 | 170 |
| 4,000 | 81.1 | 99.5 | 118 | 125 | 138 | 159 | 181 | 207 | 235 |

Current consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 1.09 | 1.27 | 1.46 | 1.53 | 1.65 | 1.85 | 2.05 | 2.25 | 2.46 |
| 2,500 | 1.09 | 1.29 | 1.50 | 1.57 | 1.70 | 1.90 | 2.10 | 2.29 | 2.48 |
| 3,000 | 1.10 | 1.30 | 1.51 | 1.58 | 1.71 | 1.91 | 2.12 | 2.32 | 2.52 |
| 4,000 | 1.12 | 1.30 | 1.49 | 1.55 | 1.68 | 1.89 | 2.10 | 2.33 | 2.56 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.22 | 1.27 | 1.37 | 1.55 | 1.74 | 1.95 | 2.16 |
| 2,500 | 0.93 | 1.07 | 1.21 | 1.26 | 1.36 | 1.52 | 1.70 | 1.91 | 2.13 |
| 3,000 | 0.91 | 1.05 | 1.19 | 1.23 | 1.33 | 1.47 | 1.63 | 1.80 | 1.98 |
| 4,000 | 0.82 | 0.94 | 1.07 | 1.11 | 1.19 | 1.32 | 1.45 | 1.57 | 1.69 |

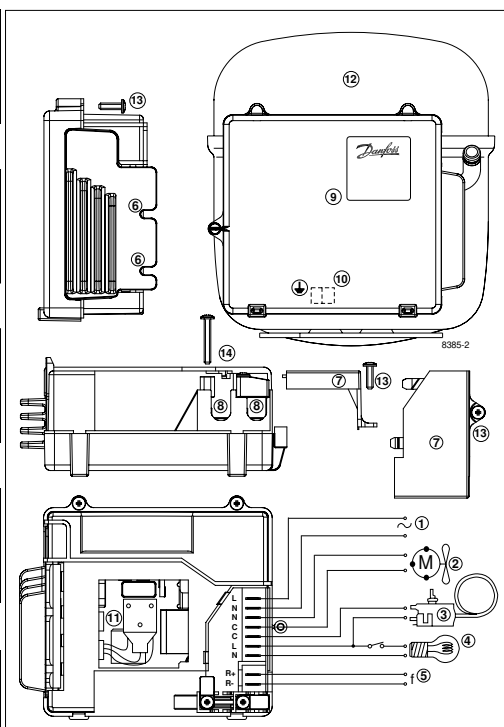
COP (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 1.21 | 1.33 | 1.48 | 1.54 | 1.67 | 1.89 | 2.12 | 2.37 | 2.64 |
| 2,500 | 1.14 | 1.30 | 1.47 | 1.53 | 1.65 | 1.85 | 2.08 | 2.32 | 2.60 |
| 3,000 | 1.11 | 1.28 | 1.44 | 1.50 | 1.62 | 1.80 | 1.99 | 2.19 | 2.42 |
| 4,000 | 0.99 | 1.14 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.45 | 1.61 | 1.76 | 1.91 | 2.06 |

| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz | | |

Accessories

| Devices | TLV9K |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Mounting accessories | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |


Legend

Number Description

- 1: Power supply
- 2: Fan connection
- 3: Thermostat connection
- 4: Light connection
- 5: Signal input
- 6: Mounting recesses
- 7: Cover
- 8: Cord relief
- 9: Electronic unit
- 10: Earth connection
- 11: Connector
- 12: Compressor
- 13: Screw 3.5 x 12 mm (3 pcs.)
- 14: Screw 3.5 x 25 mm (2 pcs.)

(for further descriptions on connecting the electronic unit and the compressor, refer to instruction CI.42.D. "Electronic Unit Type 105N4001 - 198-254V for the TLV Compressor").

NLV11K

Variable Speed Drive Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50-60Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.X2.02)

General

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Compressor | NLV11K |
| Code number: Comp. without electronic unit | 105H6930 |
| Code number: Comp. without electronic unit | 105H6931 |
| Code number: Electronic unit | 105N4201 / 105N4001 - LBP only |

Application

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Application | LBP/MBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range °C | -35 to 5 | |
| Voltage range V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 - 60 | |
| Starting characteristics | HST | |
| Max. ambient temperature °C | 43 | |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |

Features

| | |
|---|--|
| Speed range rpm | 2000 - 4000 |
| Control modes with integrated speed control AEO*) | - mech. thermostat 220V ON/OFF - 5V DC ON/OFF |
| External speed control | - 5V DC 200-400Hz |
| Protections | - current - speed - temperature |

*)AEO - Adaptive Energy Optimizer

Design

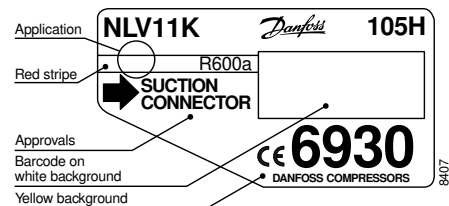
| | |
|---|----------|
| Displacement cm ³ | 11.15 |
| Oil quantity cm ³ | 320 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor cm ³ | 2360 |
| Weight: Compressor/Electronic unit kg | 10.8/0.6 |

Motor

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Motor type | permanent magnet |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST/HST | A electronic cut-off |
| Cut-in current LST/HST | A 6 |
| Resistance, all 3 windings (25°C) | Ω 14.1 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

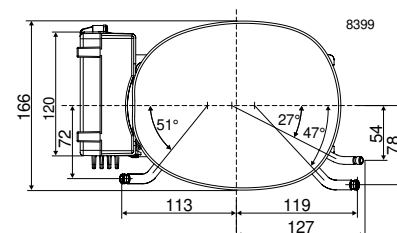
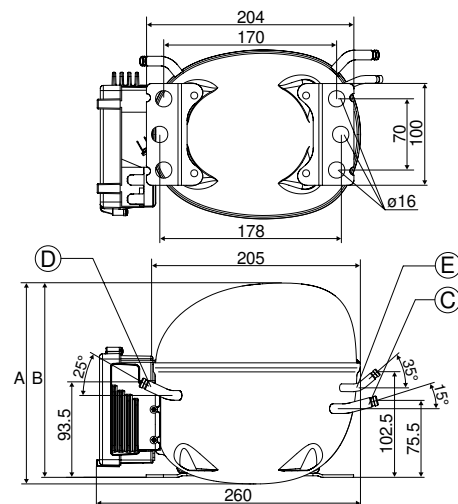
| | | 105G6930 | 105G6931 |
|---|---|-----------|-----------------|
| Height mm | A | 203 | |
| | B | 197 | |
| Suction connector location/I.D. mm | C | 8.2 ±0.09 | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector location/I.D. mm | E | 6.2 ±0.09 | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet (without el. unit) pcs. | | 80 | |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Yellow warning label



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 | 5 |
|----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 57.1 | 77.0 | 102 | 112 | 133 | 171 | 216 | 270 | 334 | 408 |
| 2,500 | 65.2 | 94.2 | 128 | 141 | 168 | 214 | 269 | 333 | 407 | 493 |
| 3,000 | 72.8 | 109 | 150 | 165 | 197 | 251 | 314 | 387 | 471 | 568 |
| 4,000 | 79.9 | 126 | 176 | 195 | 233 | 298 | 373 | 459 | 559 | 674 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 | 5 |
|----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 69.5 | 93.7 | 124 | 136 | 162 | 208 | 263 | 329 | 407 | 497 |
| 2,500 | 79.3 | 115 | 156 | 171 | 204 | 261 | 328 | 406 | 497 | 602 |
| 3,000 | 88.5 | 133 | 183 | 201 | 240 | 306 | 383 | 472 | 574 | 693 |
| 4,000 | 97.2 | 153 | 214 | 237 | 284 | 363 | 454 | 560 | 682 | 822 |

Power consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 | 5 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,000 | 53.6 | 62.6 | 72.9 | 76.6 | 84.2 | 96.3 | 109 | 122 | 134 | 146 |
| 2,500 | 64.5 | 79.6 | 94.5 | 99.5 | 109 | 123 | 137 | 151 | 164 | 177 |
| 3,000 | 75.0 | 94.4 | 112 | 118 | 129 | 146 | 161 | 176 | 191 | 206 |
| 4,000 | 87.3 | 111 | 133 | 140 | 154 | 173 | 192 | 212 | 233 | 255 |

Current consumption

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 | 5 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 0.94 | 1.08 | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.38 | 1.52 | 1.67 | 1.81 | 1.95 | 2.10 |
| 2,500 | 0.90 | 1.06 | 1.22 | 1.27 | 1.37 | 1.52 | 1.66 | 1.80 | 1.94 | 2.07 |
| 3,000 | 0.88 | 1.05 | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.36 | 1.50 | 1.64 | 1.77 | 1.89 | 2.01 |
| 4,000 | 0.61 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 1.02 | 1.11 | 1.24 | 1.36 | 1.45 | 1.52 | 1.58 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 | 5 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 1.07 | 1.23 | 1.40 | 1.46 | 1.58 | 1.77 | 1.98 | 2.22 | 2.49 | 2.79 |
| 2,500 | 1.01 | 1.18 | 1.35 | 1.41 | 1.54 | 1.74 | 1.96 | 2.20 | 2.48 | 2.78 |
| 3,000 | 0.97 | 1.16 | 1.33 | 1.40 | 1.52 | 1.73 | 1.95 | 2.20 | 2.47 | 2.76 |
| 4,000 | 0.91 | 1.13 | 1.32 | 1.39 | 1.52 | 1.72 | 1.94 | 2.17 | 2.40 | 2.64 |

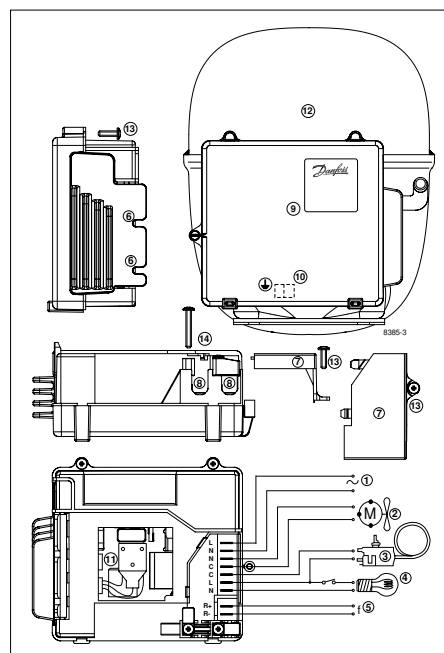
COP (ASHRAE)

| rpm \ °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 | 5 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2,000 | 1.30 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.78 | 1.92 | 2.16 | 2.42 | 2.71 | 3.04 | 3.41 |
| 2,500 | 1.23 | 1.44 | 1.65 | 1.72 | 1.87 | 2.11 | 2.38 | 2.69 | 3.02 | 3.40 |
| 3,000 | 1.18 | 1.41 | 1.62 | 1.70 | 1.85 | 2.10 | 2.38 | 2.68 | 3.01 | 3.37 |
| 4,000 | 1.11 | 1.37 | 1.61 | 1.69 | 1.85 | 2.10 | 2.36 | 2.64 | 2.93 | 3.22 |

Test conditions EN 12900/CECOMAF ASHRAE
 Condensing temperature 55°C 55°C
 Ambient and suction gas temp. 32°C 32°C
 Liquid temperature 55°C 32°C
 Electronic unit type 105N4001, Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, preliminary data.
 Performance data established on 8.2 mm suction line.
 Restrictions due to 6.2 mm suction line can affect system performance.

Accessories

| Devices | NLV11K |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Mounting accessories | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |


Legend

Number Description

- 1: Power supply
- 2: Fan connection
- 3: Thermostat connection
- 4: Light connection
- 5: Signal input
- 6: Mounting recesses
- 7: Cover
- 8: Cord relief
- 9: Electronic unit
- 10: Earth connection
- 11: Connector
- 12: Compressor
- 13: Screw 3.5 x 12 mm (3 pcs.)
- 14: Screw 3.5 x 25 mm (2 pcs.)

(for further descriptions on connecting the electronic unit and the compressor, refer to instruction CI.42.D. "Electronic Unit Type 105N4001 - 198-254V for the TLV Compressor").

TLY3K

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.M1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLY3K |
| Code number | 102H4340 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | MBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -25 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 μ F compulsory

Design

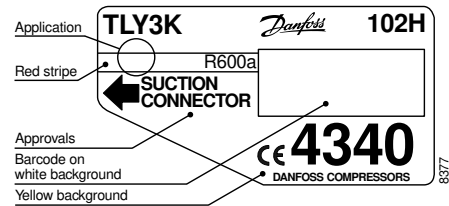
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 3.13 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1690 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 6.5 |

Motor

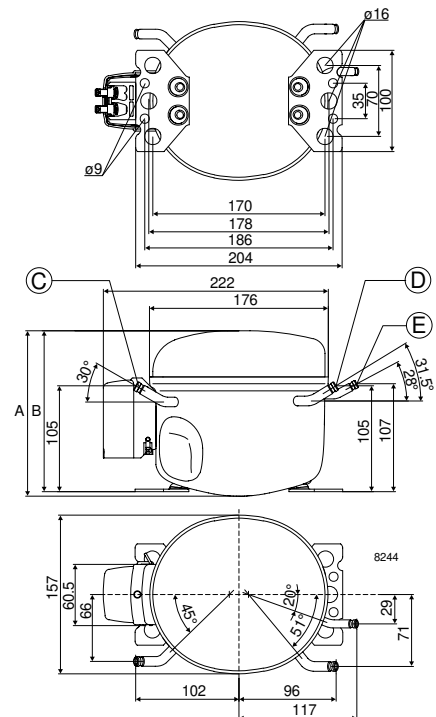
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 35 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 1.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 5.8 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 62.0/14.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 163 |
| | | B | 159 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 \pm 0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 \pm 0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLY3K | 28.9 | 32.6 | 40.7 | 55.1 | 71.9 | 91.0 | 112 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLY3K | 35.2 | 39.7 | 49.6 | 67.1 | 87.5 | 111 | 137 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLY3K | 35.9 | 37.5 | 40.5 | 45.2 | 49.8 | 53.9 | 57.3 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLY3K | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.28 |

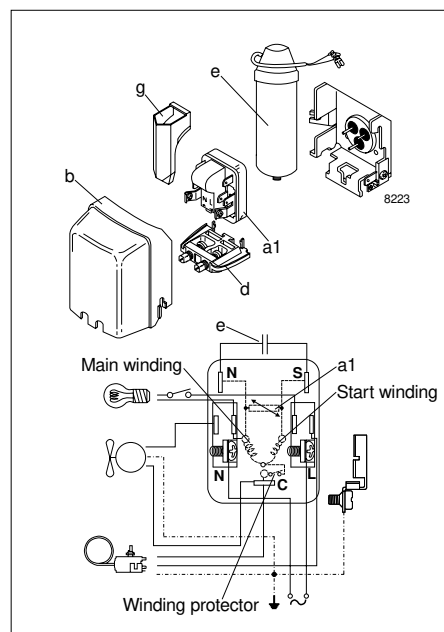
COP (CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLY3K | 0.80 | 0.87 | 1.01 | 1.22 | 1.44 | 1.69 | 1.96 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLY3K | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.22 | 1.48 | 1.76 | 2.06 | 2.39 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLY3K |
|--|------|----------------------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories Bolt joint for one compressor Bolt joint in quantities Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1917 118-1918 118-1919 |

TLY4KK.2

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.N1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLY4KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4444 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |
| | 43°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

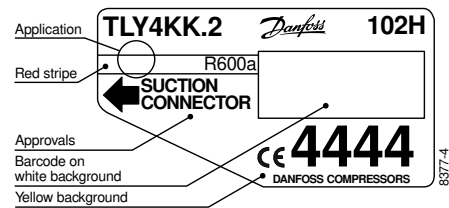
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 3.86 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1690 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 6.5 |

Motor

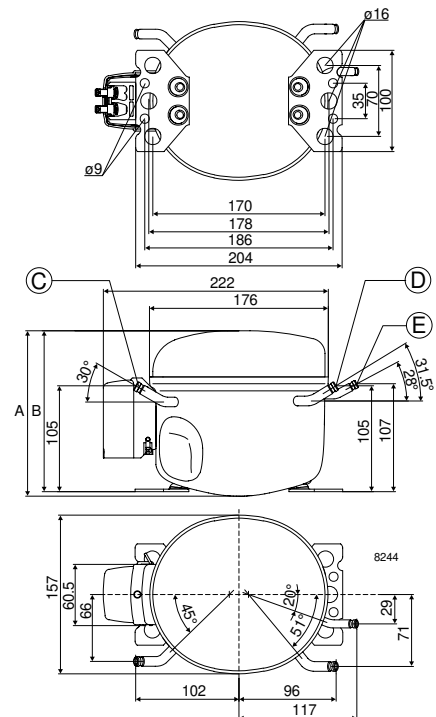
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 40 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 1.4 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 5.9 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 49.0/15.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 163 |
| | | B | 159 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY4KK.2 | 18 | 28 | 40 | 45 | 55 | 74 | 96 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY4KK.2 | 22 | 34 | 49 | 54 | 67 | 90 | 117 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY4KK.2 | 34 | 39 | 43 | 45 | 48 | 53 | 58 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY4KK.2 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.29 |

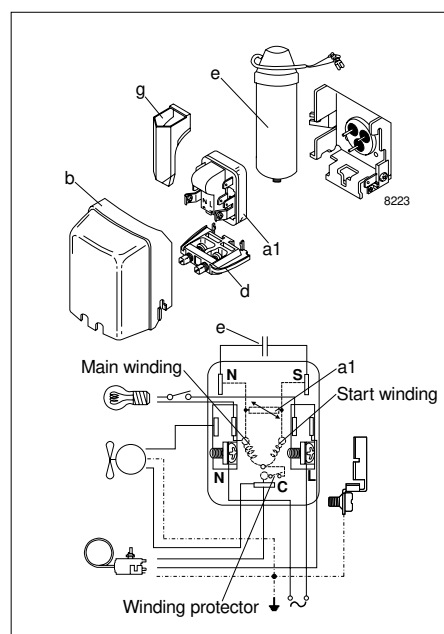
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY4KK.2 | 0.54 | 0.71 | 0.92 | 1.00 | 1.15 | 1.40 | 1.65 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY4KK.2 | 0.65 | 0.87 | 1.12 | 1.22 | 1.40 | 1.70 | 2.00 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLY4KK.2 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) | 6.3 mm spades | 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLY5KK.2

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.O1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLY5KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4544 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |
| | 43°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

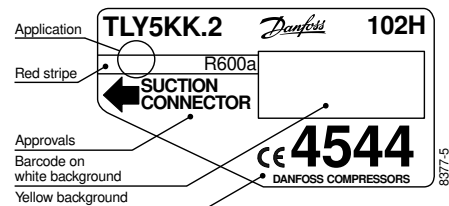
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.08 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

Motor

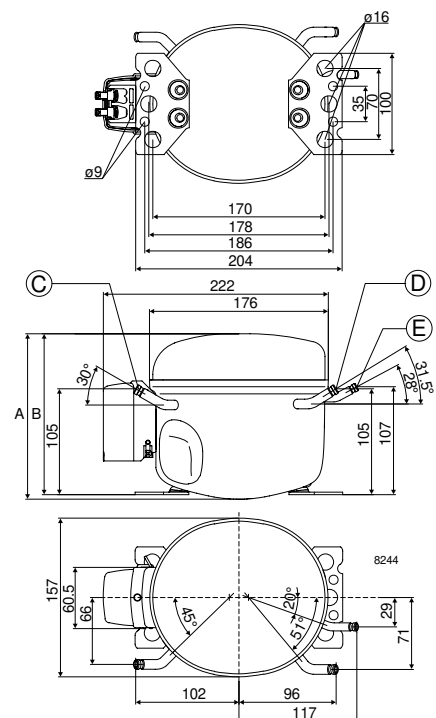
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 55 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 1.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 5.0 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 35.0/29.1 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY5KK.2 | 28 | 41 | 57 | 63 | 76 | 99 | 126 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY5KK.2 | 34 | 50 | 69 | 77 | 93 | 121 | 154 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY5KK.2 | 43 | 49 | 55 | 57 | 62 | 69 | 77 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY5KK.2 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.36 |

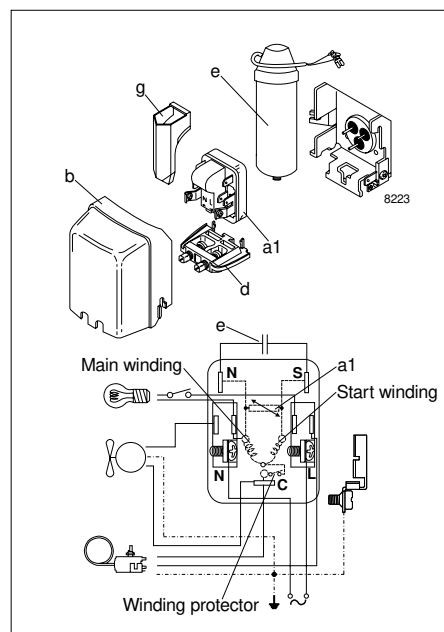
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY5KK.2 | 0.66 | 0.85 | 1.04 | 1.10 | 1.24 | 1.44 | 1.64 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY5KK.2 | 0.80 | 1.03 | 1.27 | 1.34 | 1.51 | 1.75 | 2.00 |

| | | |
|--|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLY5KK.2 |
|--|------|----------------------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories Bolt joint for one compressor Bolt joint in quantities Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1917 118-1918 118-1919 |

TLY6KK.2

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.P1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLY6KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4644 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Application | | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

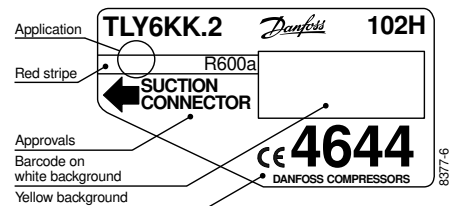
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.70 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

Motor

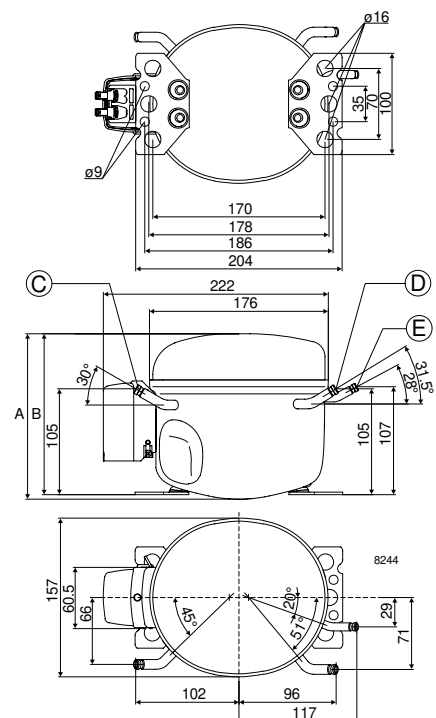
| | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Motor size | watt | 55 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 1.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 4.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 34.0/41.0 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY6KK.2 | 31 | 47 | 66 | 72 | 87 | 111 | 139 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY6KK.2 | 37 | 57 | 80 | 88 | 105 | 135 | 170 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY6KK.2 | 45 | 54 | 62 | 65 | 70 | 78 | 87 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY6KK.2 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.41 |

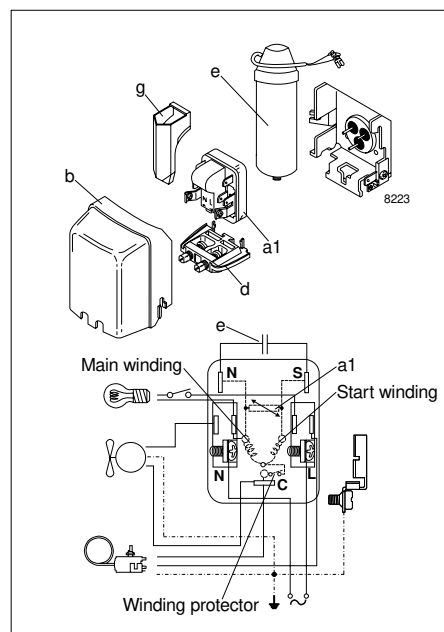
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY6KK.2 | 0.68 | 0.88 | 1.06 | 1.13 | 1.24 | 1.41 | 1.60 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY6KK.2 | 0.83 | 1.07 | 1.29 | 1.37 | 1.50 | 1.72 | 1.94 |

| | | |
|--|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLY6KK.2 |
|---|------|----------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLY7KK.2

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.Q1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLY7KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4744 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |
| | 43°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

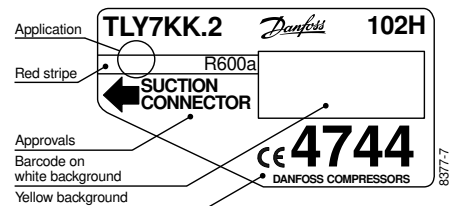
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 6.49 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

Motor

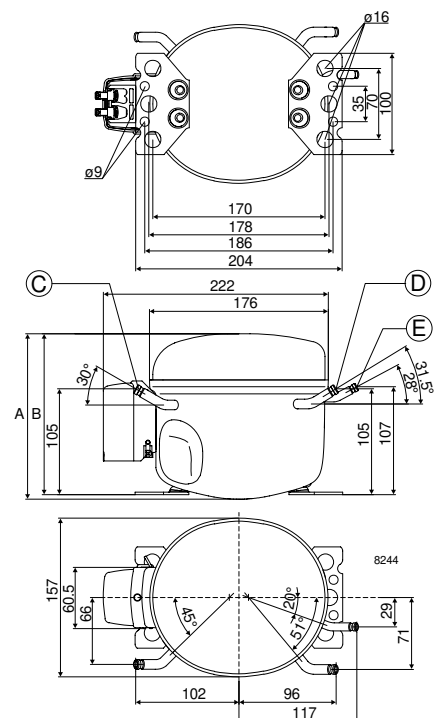
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 80 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 2.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 5.7 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 27.1/27.2 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY7KK.2 | 40 | 57 | 77 | 85 | 101 | 130 | 163 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY7KK.2 | 48 | 69 | 94 | 103 | 123 | 158 | 199 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY7KK.2 | 53 | 61 | 70 | 73 | 80 | 91 | 102 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY7KK.2 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.47 |

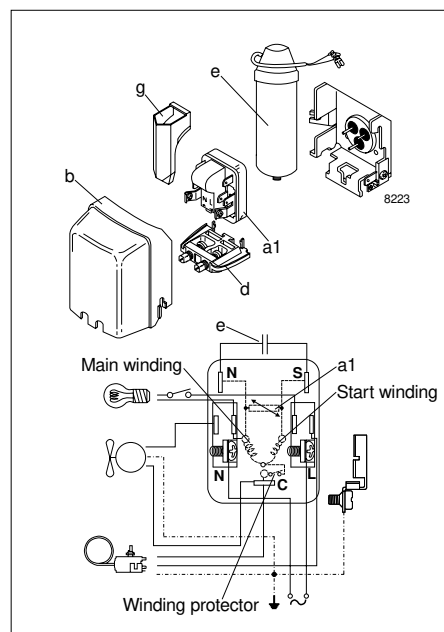
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY7KK.2 | 0.75 | 0.93 | 1.10 | 1.16 | 1.26 | 1.42 | 1.59 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY7KK.2 | 0.91 | 1.13 | 1.34 | 1.41 | 1.54 | 1.73 | 1.94 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLY7KK.2 |
|---|------|----------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLY8KK.2

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.R1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Compressor | TLY8KK.2 |
| Code number | 102H4844 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

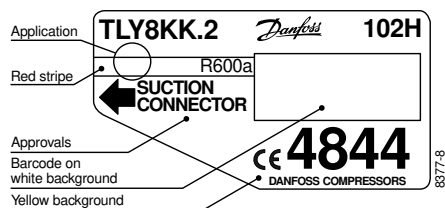
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 7.76 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.6 |

Motor

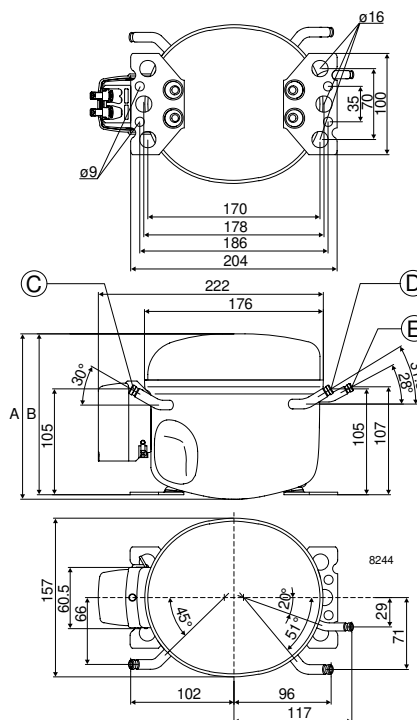
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 100 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 3.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 6.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 21.6/26.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 125 | |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY8KK.2 | 44 | 66 | 89 | 98 | 115 | 146 | 183 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY8KK.2 | 53 | 80 | 108 | 119 | 140 | 177 | 223 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY8KK.2 | 58 | 69 | 79 | 83 | 90 | 101 | 114 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY8KK.2 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.57 |

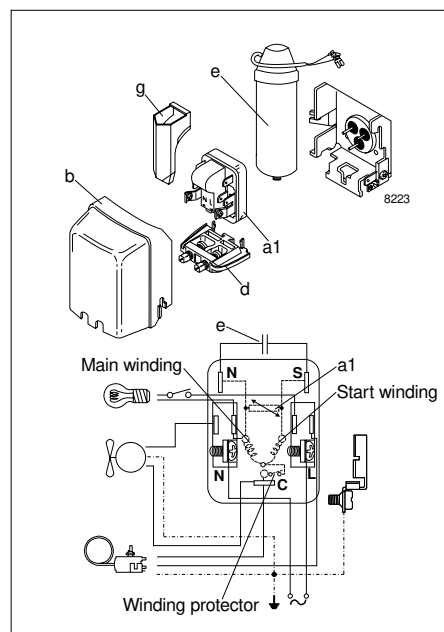
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY8KK.2 | 0.76 | 0.96 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.44 | 1.61 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY8KK.2 | 0.92 | 1.16 | 1.36 | 1.43 | 1.55 | 1.75 | 1.96 |

| | | |
|--|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLY8KK.2 |
|---|------|----------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLY9K

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.S1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLY9K |
| Code number | 102H4940 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

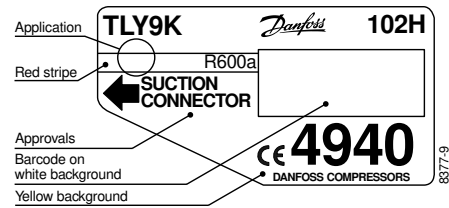
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 8.83 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.6 |

Motor

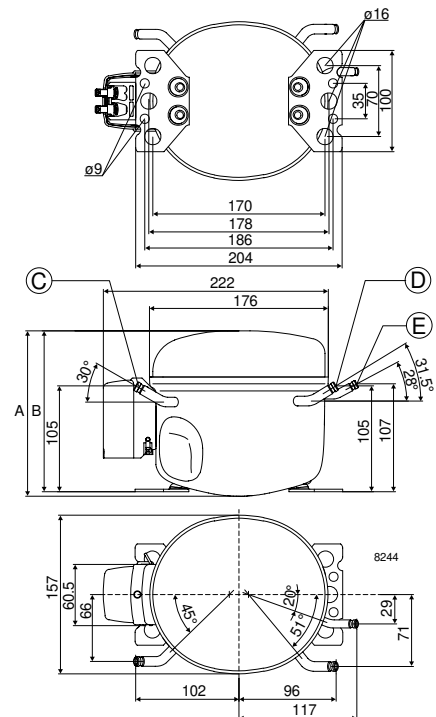
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 120 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.5/16.9 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY9K | 57 | 77 | 101 | 110 | 130 | 164 | 205 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY9K | 70 | 94 | 123 | 134 | 158 | 200 | 249 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY9K | 75 | 85 | 97 | 101 | 110 | 123 | 137 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY9K | 0.47 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.62 | 0.68 | 0.75 |

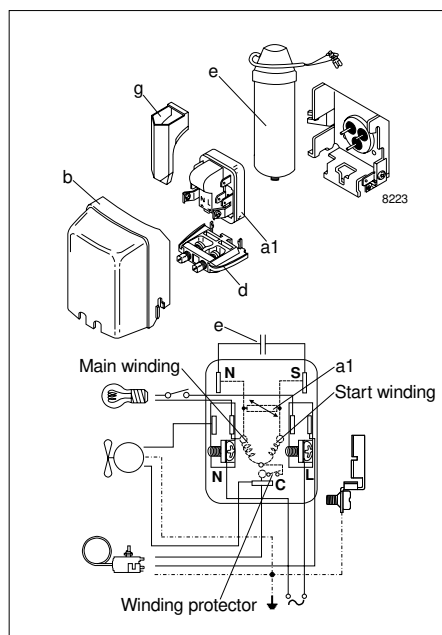
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY9K | 0.76 | 0.90 | 1.04 | 1.09 | 1.18 | 1.33 | 1.49 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLY9K | 0.93 | 1.10 | 1.27 | 1.33 | 1.44 | 1.62 | 1.82 |

Test conditions EN 12900/CECOMAF ASHRAE
 Condensing temperature 55°C 55°C
 Ambient and suction gas temp. 32°C 32°C
 Liquid temperature 55°C 32°C
 Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz,
 PTC consumption incl.


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLY9K |
|--|------|----------------------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories Bolt joint for one compressor Bolt joint in quantities Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1917 118-1918 118-1919 |

TLX4KK

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CG.52.D1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLX4KK |
| Code number | 102H4446 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

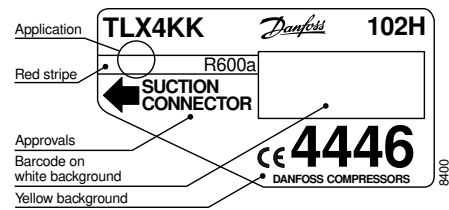
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 3.86 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 8.2 |

Motor

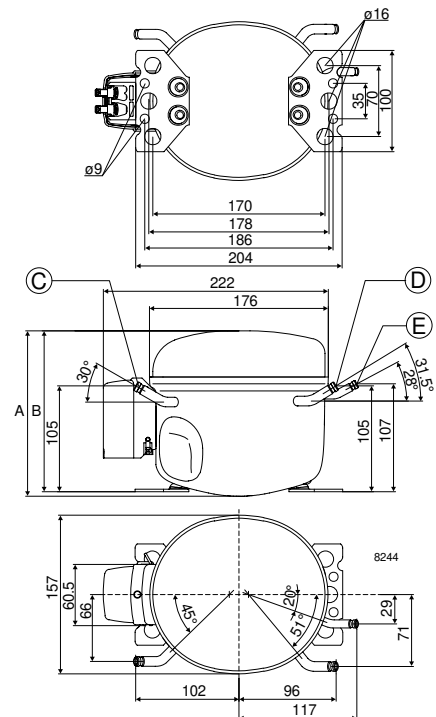
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 35 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 1.2 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 5.1 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 61.0/19.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX4KK | 18.3 | 28.7 | 41.0 | 45.7 | 55.5 | 72.6 | 92.7 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX4KK | 22.2 | 35.0 | 49.9 | 55.6 | 67.6 | 88.4 | 113 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX4KK | 28.3 | 33.8 | 39.0 | 40.8 | 44.2 | 49.4 | 54.7 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX4KK | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.30 |

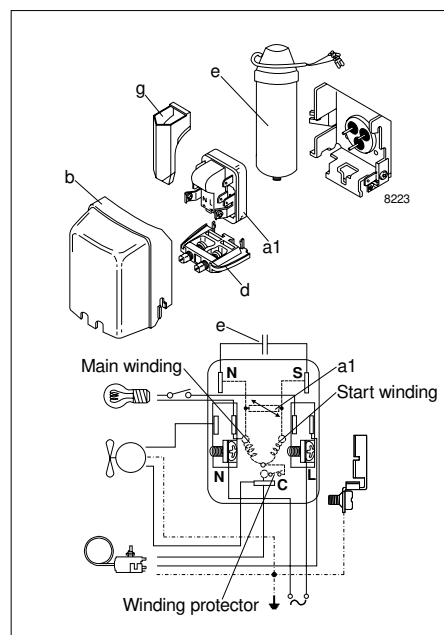
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX4KK | 0.64 | 0.85 | 1.05 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.47 | 1.69 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX4KK | 0.78 | 1.03 | 1.28 | 1.36 | 1.53 | 1.79 | 2.06 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |



Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLX4KK |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) | 6.3 mm spades | 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLX5KK

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLX5KK |
| Code number | 102H4546 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |

* run capacitor 2 µF compulsory

Design

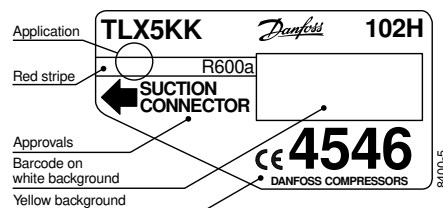
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.08 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.3 |

Motor

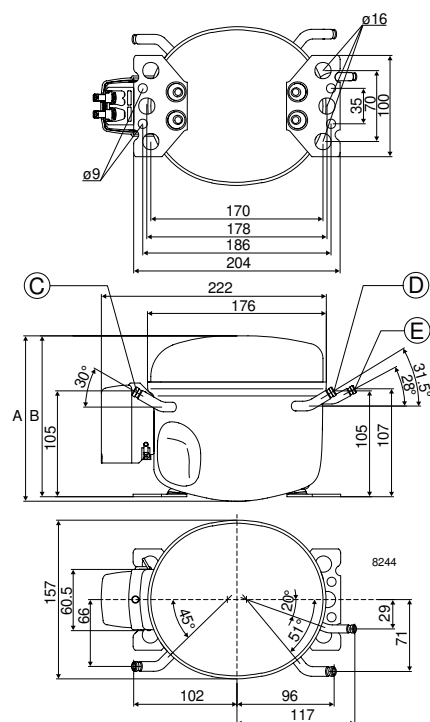
| | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Motor size | watt | |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | |
| Cut-in current LST | A | |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 36.0/36.0 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 163 |
| | | B | 159 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX5KK | | | 58 | 69 | | | |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX5KK | | | 70 | 78 | | | |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX5KK | | | 52.5 | 54.5 | | | |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX5KK | | | 0.28 | 0.29 | | | |

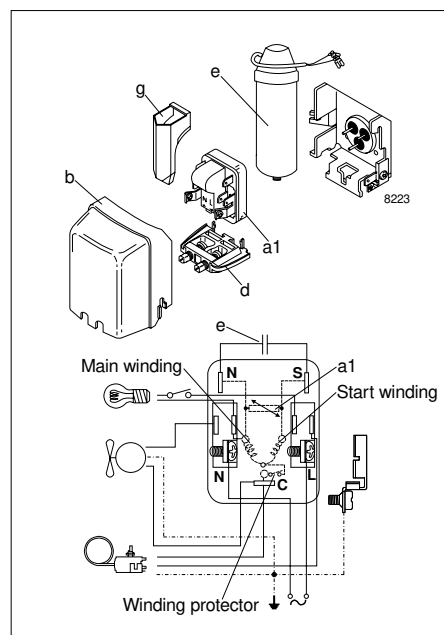
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX5KK | | | 1.10 | 1.17 | | | |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX5KK | | | 1.33 | 1.43 | | | |

Test conditions EN 12900/CECOMAF ASHRAE
 Condensing temperature 55°C 55°C
 Ambient and suction gas temp. 32°C 32°C
 Liquid temperature 55°C 32°C
 Static cooling, with RC 2 µF, 220V 50Hz,
 PTC consumption incl.
 preliminary data



Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLX5KK |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 2 µF (compulsory) | 6.3 mm spades | 117-xxxx |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-xxxx |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLX6KK

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLX6KK |
| Code number | 102H4646 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

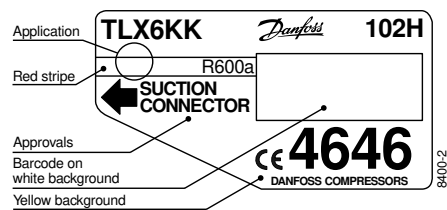
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.70 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 8.2 |

Motor

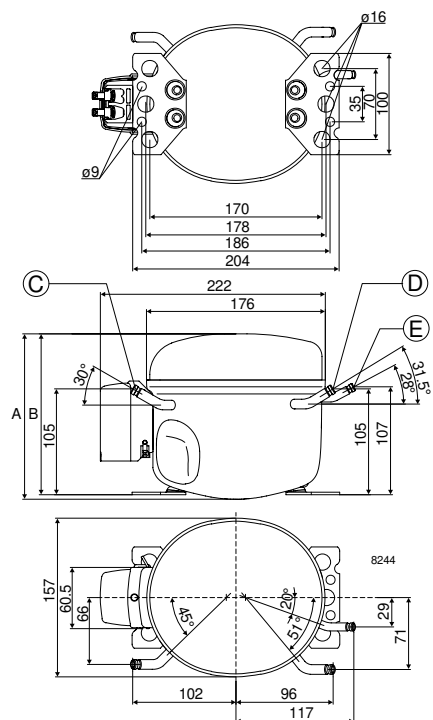
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 62 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 2.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 5.5 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 37.0/21.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX6KK | 35.6 | 50.4 | 68.0 | 74.7 | 88.7 | 113 | 142 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX6KK | 43.3 | 61.3 | 82.7 | 90.9 | 108 | 138 | 172 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX6KK | 45.6 | 52.7 | 59.8 | 62.2 | 67.1 | 74.9 | 83.5 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX6KK | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.40 |

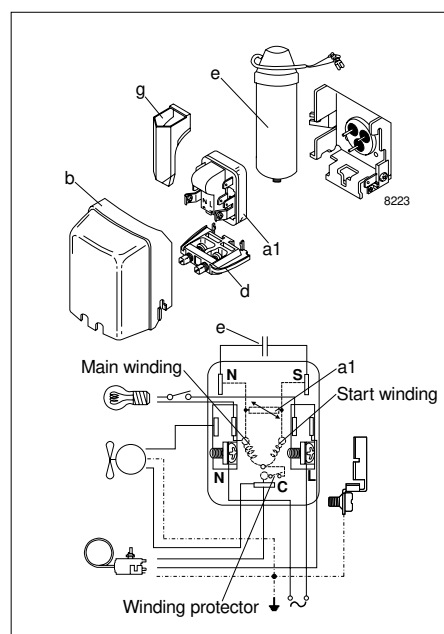
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX6KK | 0.78 | 0.96 | 1.14 | 1.20 | 1.32 | 1.51 | 1.70 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX6KK | 0.95 | 1.16 | 1.38 | 1.46 | 1.61 | 1.84 | 2.06 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |



Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLX6KK |
|--|------|----------------------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories Bolt joint for one compressor Bolt joint in quantities Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1917 118-1918 118-1919 |

TLX7KK High Energy-optimized Compressor R600a 220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CG.52.E1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLX7KK |
| Code number | 102H4746 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 μ F compulsory

Design

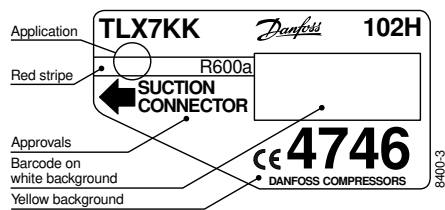
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 6.49 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 8.3 |

Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 65 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 2.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 6.6 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 30.0/15.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

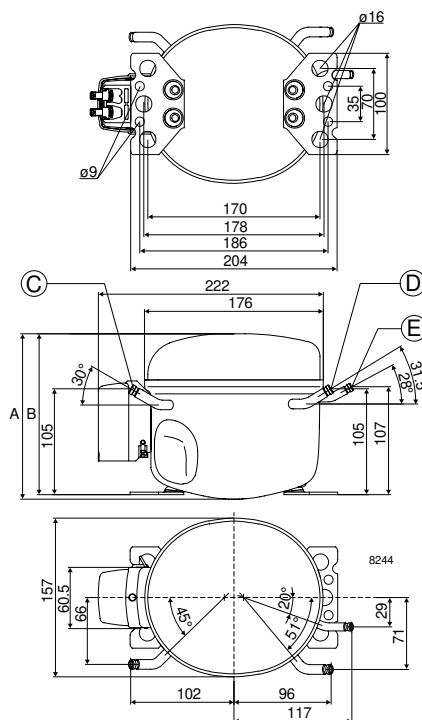
| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/l.D. mm | C | 6.2 \pm 0.09 |
| Process connector | location/l.D. mm | D | 6.2 \pm 0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/l.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Yellow warning label



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX7KK | 41.5 | 57.6 | 77.0 | 84.4 | 100 | 128 | 160 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX7KK | 50.4 | 70.1 | 93.7 | 103 | 122 | 156 | 195 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX7KK | 49.7 | 58.7 | 67.0 | 69.8 | 75.2 | 83.8 | 93.5 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX7KK | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.45 |

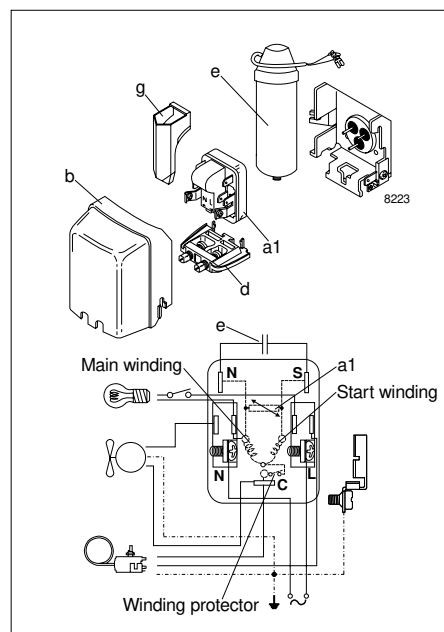
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX7KK | 0.83 | 0.98 | 1.15 | 1.21 | 1.33 | 1.52 | 1.71 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX7KK | 1.02 | 1.19 | 1.40 | 1.47 | 1.62 | 1.86 | 2.09 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLX7KK |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) | 6.3 mm spades | 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLX8KK High Energy-optimized Compressor R600a 220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLX8KK |
| Code number | 102H4846 |

Application

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. 32°C | S |
| 38°C | S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

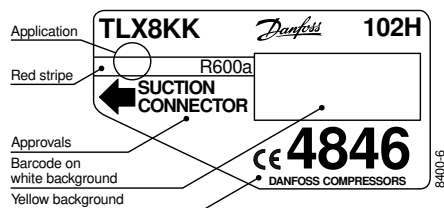
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 7.76 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 8.3 |

Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 117 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 3.6 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) Ω | | 19.0/13.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

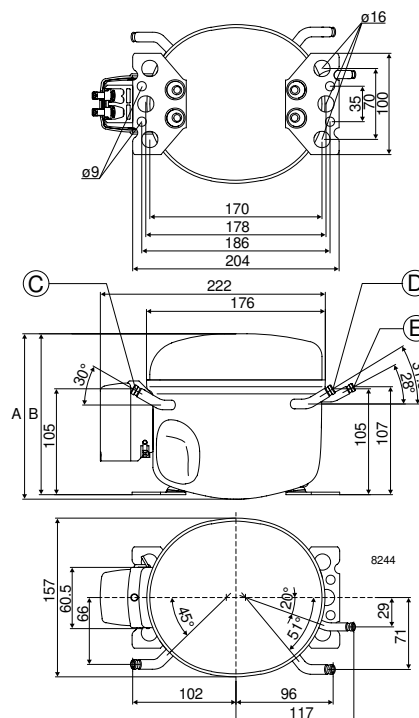
| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Yellow warning label



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX8KK | 44 | 66 | 89 | 98 | 115 | 146 | 183 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX8KK | 53 | 80 | 108 | 119 | 140 | 177 | 223 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX8KK | | | 78 | 82 | | | |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX8KK | | | 0.40 | 0.42 | | | |

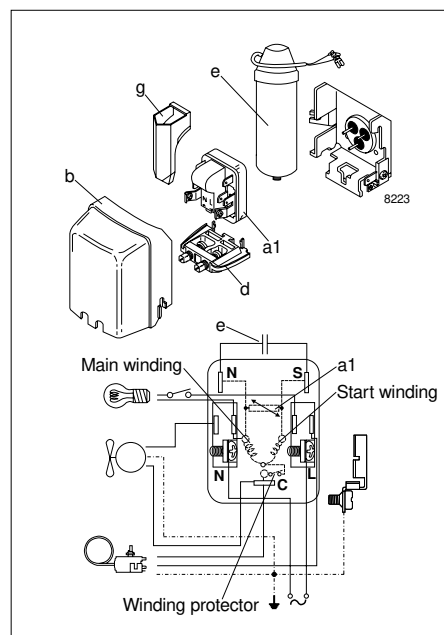
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX8KK | | | 1.14 | 1.19 | | | |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX8KK | | | 1.38 | 1.45 | | | |

Test conditions EN 12900/CECOMAF ASHRAE
 Condensing temperature 55°C 55°C
 Ambient and suction gas temp. 32°C 32°C
 Liquid temperature 55°C 32°C
 Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz,
 PTC consumption incl.
 preliminary data



Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLX8KK |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) | 6.3 mm spades | 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLX9KK

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLX9KK |
| Code number | 102H4946 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

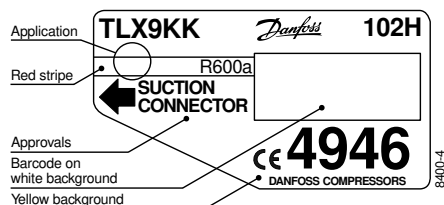
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 8.83 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 8.3 |

Motor

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 117 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 3.6 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 19.0/13.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

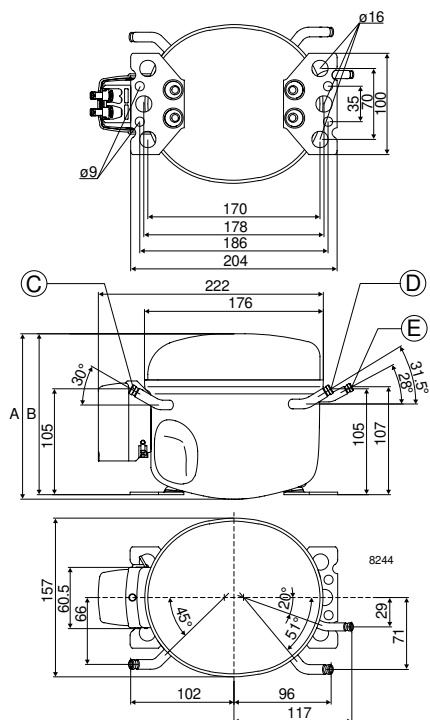
| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Yellow warning label



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX9KK | 56.9 | 77.8 | 103 | 113 | 133 | 169 | 212 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX9KK | 69.2 | 94.6 | 125 | 137 | 162 | 206 | 258 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX9KK | 68.2 | 79.8 | 90.3 | 94.0 | 102 | 116 | 135 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX9KK | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.55 | 0.63 |

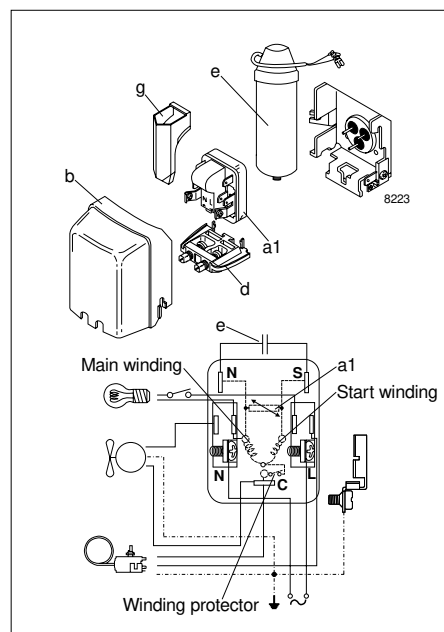
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX9KK | 0.83 | 0.97 | 1.14 | 1.20 | 1.31 | 1.46 | 1.58 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLX9KK | 1.01 | 1.19 | 1.39 | 1.46 | 1.59 | 1.78 | 1.92 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLX9KK |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) | 6.3 mm spades | 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

NLY9K

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.11.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NLY9K |
| Code number | 105H6862 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

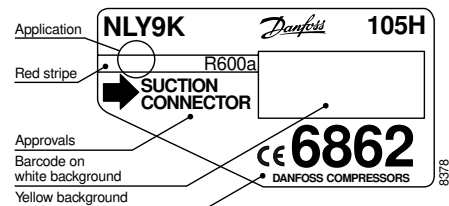
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 8.35 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.7 |

Motor

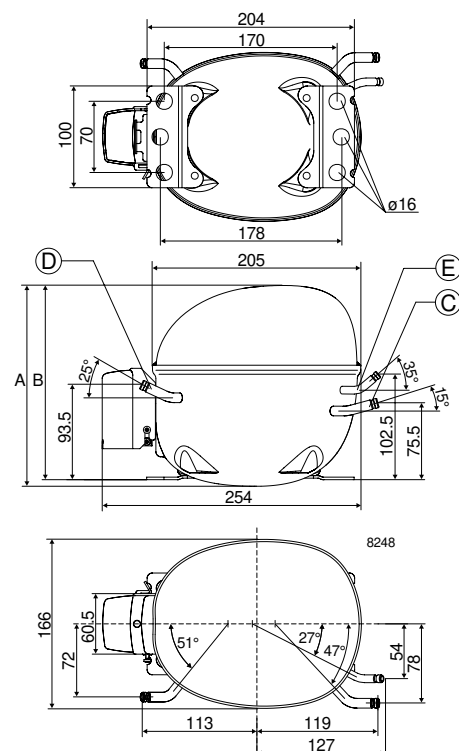
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 135 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.3 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.0/15.1 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9K | 57 | 76 | 100 | 110 | 130 | 167 | 212 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9K | 69 | 92 | 122 | 133 | 158 | 203 | 258 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9K | 66 | 74 | 83 | 87 | 94 | 105 | 117 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9K | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.52 | 0.57 |

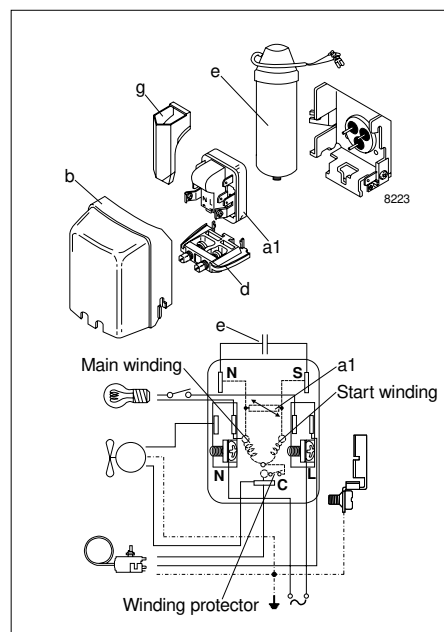
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9K | 0.86 | 1.03 | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.39 | 1.58 | 1.81 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9K | 1.04 | 1.25 | 1.46 | 1.54 | 1.69 | 1.93 | 2.20 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLY9K |
|--|------|----------------------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories Bolt joint for one compressor Bolt joint in quantities Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1917 118-1918 118-1919 |

NLY10K

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.J1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NLY10K |
| Code number | 105H6881 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

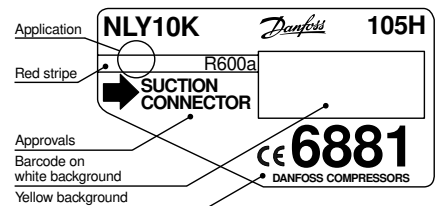
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 10.09 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.7 |

Motor

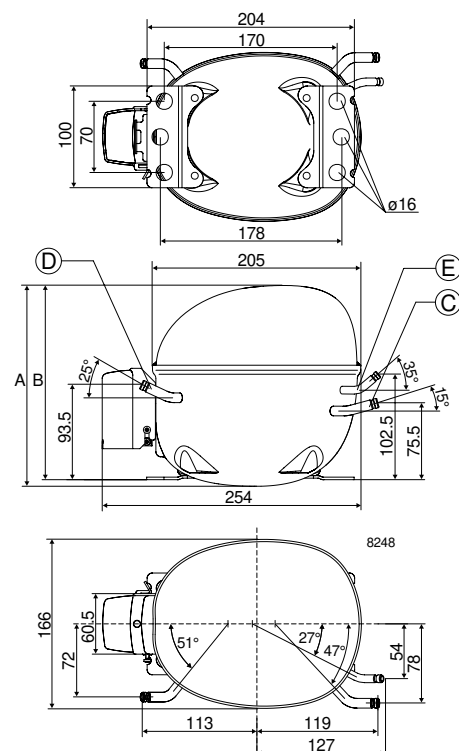
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 135 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.3 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.0/15.1 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10K | 67 | 91 | 120 | 131 | 155 | 198 | 249 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10K | 82 | 111 | 146 | 160 | 189 | 241 | 304 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10K | 76 | 87 | 100 | 105 | 114 | 129 | 144 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10K | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.62 | 0.69 |

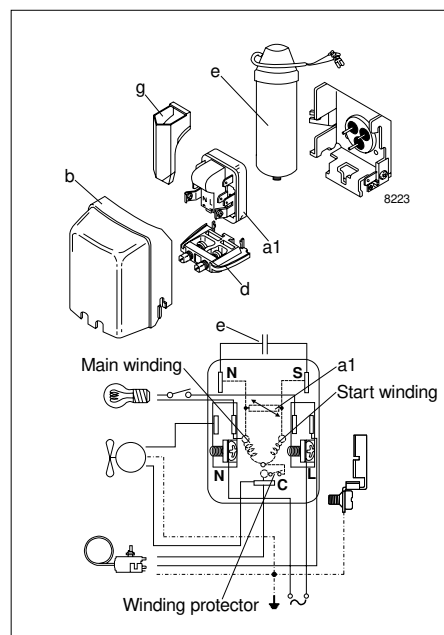
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10K | 0.89 | 1.04 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.36 | 1.54 | 1.74 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10K | 1.08 | 1.27 | 1.46 | 1.53 | 1.66 | 1.88 | 2.11 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLY10K |
|--|------|----------------------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories Bolt joint for one compressor Bolt joint in quantities Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1917 118-1918 118-1919 |

NLY11K

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.K1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NLY11K |
| Code number | 105H6963 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

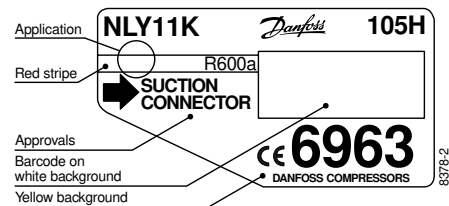
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 11.15 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.8 |

Motor

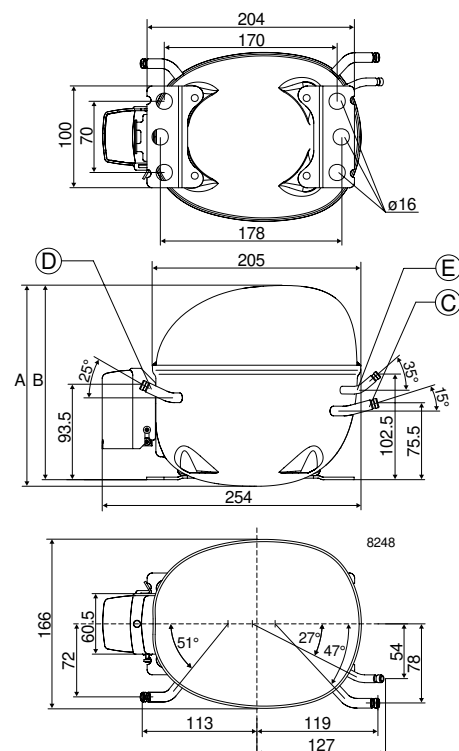
| | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Motor size | watt | 150 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 9.2 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 14.3/12.9 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11K | 78 | 103 | 133 | 144 | 169 | 214 | 271 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11K | 94 | 126 | 162 | 175 | 206 | 261 | 330 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11K | 80 | 96 | 111 | 116 | 126 | 143 | 161 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11K | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 0.80 |

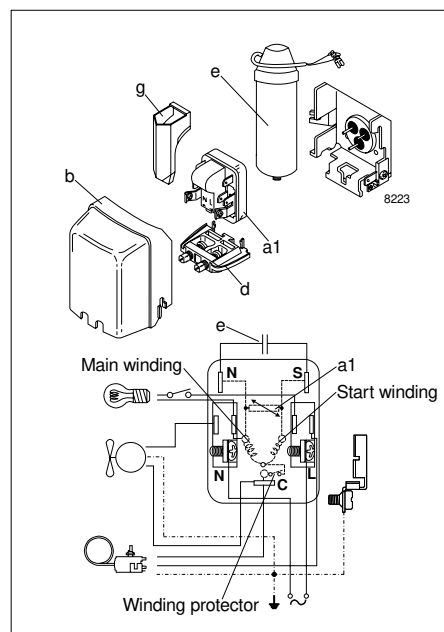
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11K | 0.97 | 1.08 | 1.20 | 1.24 | 1.34 | 1.50 | 1.68 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11K | 1.17 | 1.31 | 1.46 | 1.51 | 1.63 | 1.83 | 2.05 |

| | | |
|--|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLY11K |
|---|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 |
| | | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

NLY13K

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.L1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NLY13K |
| Code number | 105H6964 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

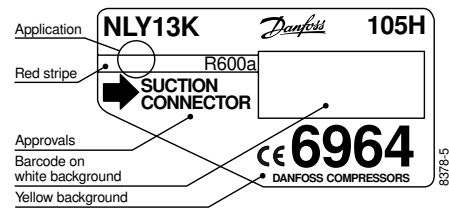
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 13.25 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.8 |

Motor

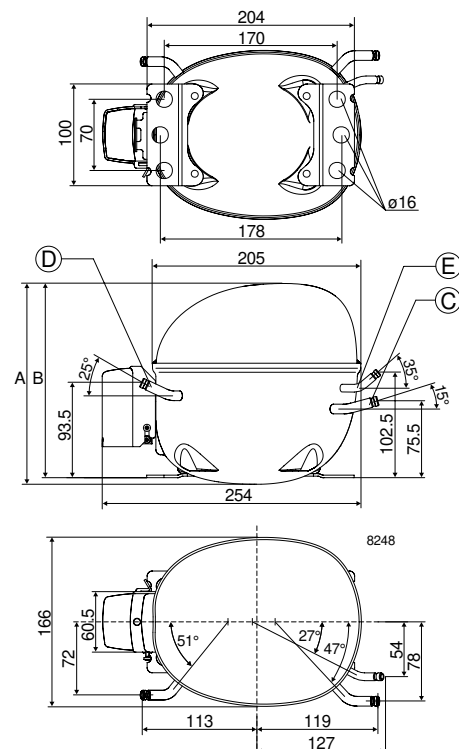
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| Motor size | watt | 190 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 6.1 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 11.3 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 11.0/9.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13K | 88 | 118 | 154 | 168 | 198 | 250 | 313 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13K | 107 | 143 | 187 | 204 | 241 | 305 | 381 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13K | 91 | 111 | 131 | 137 | 150 | 169 | 189 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13K | 0.57 | 0.63 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 0.88 | 0.99 |

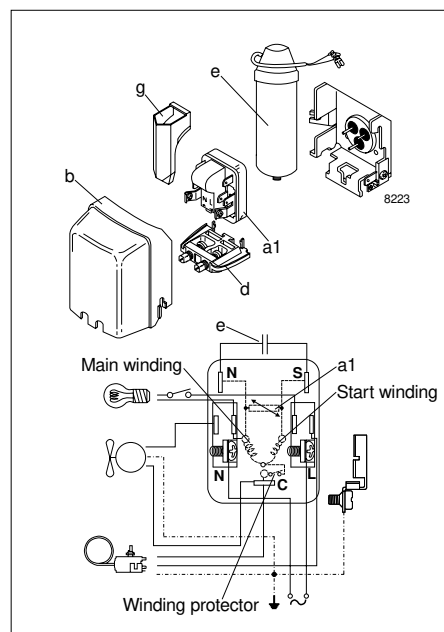
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13K | 0.97 | 1.06 | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.32 | 1.48 | 1.65 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13K | 1.18 | 1.29 | 1.43 | 1.49 | 1.61 | 1.80 | 2.01 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLY13K |
|--|------|----------------------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories Bolt joint for one compressor Bolt joint in quantities Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1917 118-1918 118-1919 |

NLY15KK

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.M1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NLY15KK |
| Code number | 105H6982 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S 38°C S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

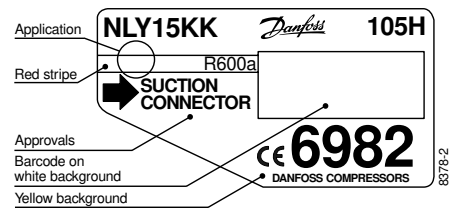
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 14.65 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.8 |

Motor

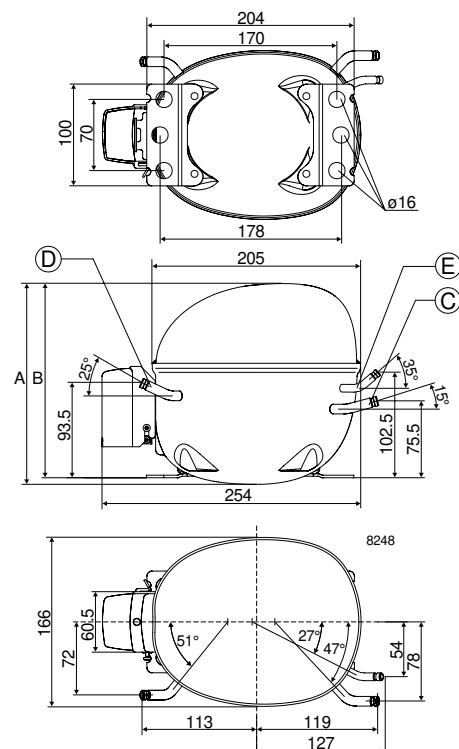
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|
| Motor size | watt | 260 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 6.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 12.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 9.7/7.8 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK | 95 | 130 | 172 | 188 | 223 | 284 | 357 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK | 116 | 158 | 209 | 229 | 271 | 346 | 435 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK | 101 | 124 | 145 | 153 | 166 | 187 | 209 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 1.01 | 1.14 |

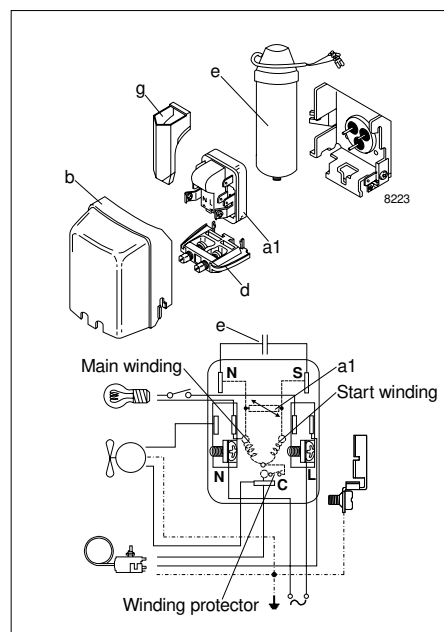
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK | 0.94 | 1.04 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.34 | 1.52 | 1.71 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK | 1.14 | 1.27 | 1.45 | 1.51 | 1.63 | 1.84 | 2.07 |

| | | |
|--|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLY15KK |
|--|------|----------------------------------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | e | 117-7117 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories Bolt joint for one compressor Bolt joint in quantities Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1917 118-1918 118-1919 |

NLY9KK.3

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.N2.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Compressor | NLY9KK.3 |
| Code number | 105H6890 |
| Code number | 105H6892*) |

*) Performance data established on 8.2 mm suction line. Restrictions due to 6.2 mm suction line can affect system performance.

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

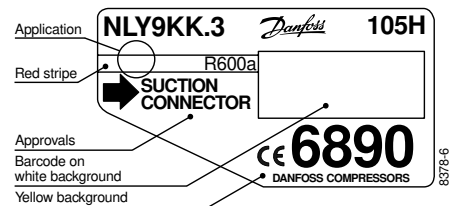
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 8.35 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.7 |

Motor

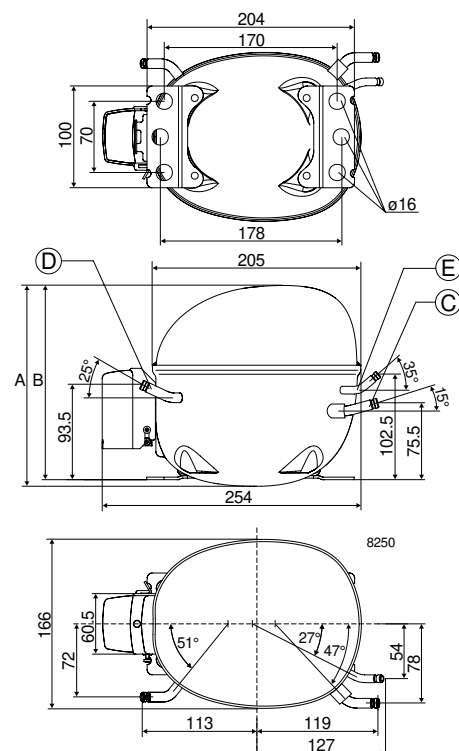
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 135 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.3 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.0/15.1 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | 105H6890 | 105H6892 |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 8.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9KK.3 | 47.6 | 75.4 | 106 | 117 | 140 | 180 | 225 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9KK.3 | 57.9 | 91.7 | 129 | 143 | 171 | 219 | 274 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9KK.3 | 59.6 | 73.2 | 85.5 | 89.4 | 96.9 | 108 | 119 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9KK.3 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.59 |

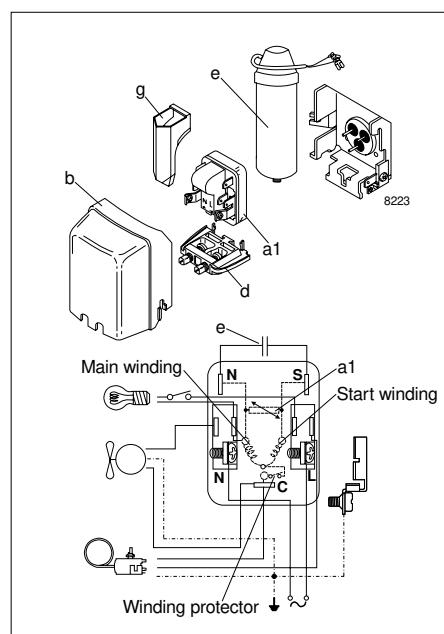
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9KK.3 | 0.80 | 1.03 | 1.24 | 1.31 | 1.45 | 1.67 | 1.89 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY9KK.3 | 0.97 | 1.25 | 1.51 | 1.59 | 1.76 | 2.03 | 2.31 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLY9KK.3 |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) | e | 117-7117 |
| | | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

NLY10KK.3

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.O2.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | NLY10KK.3 |
| Code number | 105H6891 |
| Code number | 105H6893*) |

*) Performance data established on 8.2 mm suction line. Restrictions due to 6.2 mm suction line can affect system performance.

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

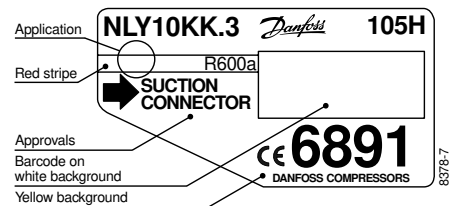
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 10.09 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.7 |

Motor

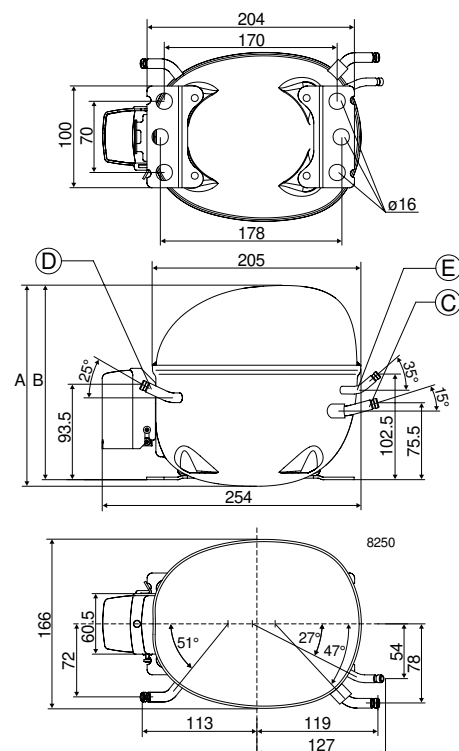
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 135 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.3 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.0/15.1 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | 105H6891 | 105H6893 |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 8.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10KK.3 | 61.4 | 93.4 | 129 | 142 | 169 | 215 | 268 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10KK.3 | 74.7 | 114 | 157 | 173 | 206 | 262 | 327 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10KK.3 | 71.7 | 87.4 | 102 | 107 | 117 | 132 | 146 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10KK.3 | 0.36 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.65 | 0.72 |

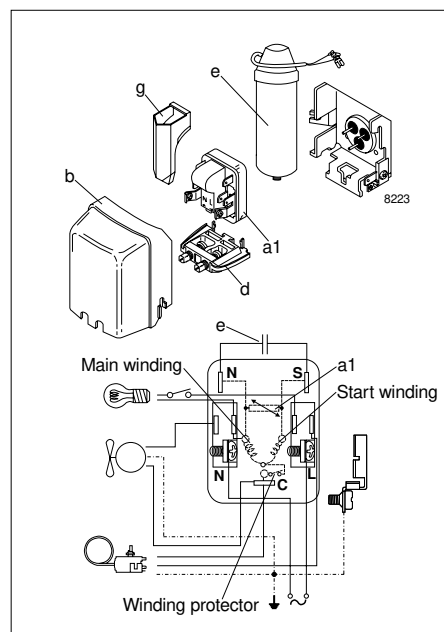
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10KK.3 | 0.86 | 1.07 | 1.26 | 1.32 | 1.44 | 1.64 | 1.84 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY10KK.3 | 1.04 | 1.30 | 1.53 | 1.61 | 1.76 | 1.99 | 2.24 |

Test conditions EN 12900/CECOMAF ASHRAE
 Condensing temperature 55°C 55°C
 Ambient and suction gas temp. 32°C 32°C
 Liquid temperature 55°C 32°C
 Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz,
 PTC consumption incl.



Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLY10KK.3 |
|---|------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades | e | 117-7117 |
| | | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

NLY11KK.3

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.P2.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | NLY11KK.3 |
| Code number | 105H6990 |
| Code number | 105H6993*) |

*) Performance data established on 8.2 mm suction line. Restrictions due to 6.2 mm suction line can affect system performance.

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

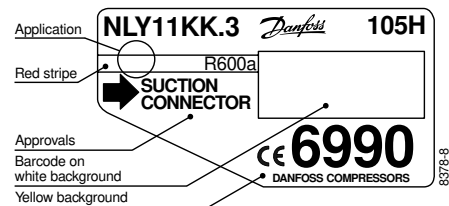
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 11.15 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.8 |

Motor

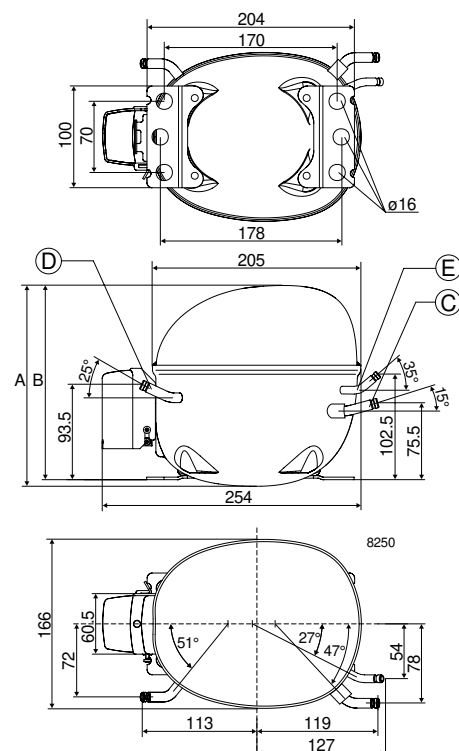
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 135 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.3 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.0/15.1 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | 105H6990 | 105H6993 |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 8.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11KK.3 | 73.1 | 107 | 145 | 159 | 189 | 241 | 301 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11KK.3 | 88.9 | 130 | 176 | 194 | 230 | 293 | 366 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11KK.3 | 74.9 | 94.3 | 112 | 117 | 127 | 142 | 158 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11KK.3 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 0.80 |

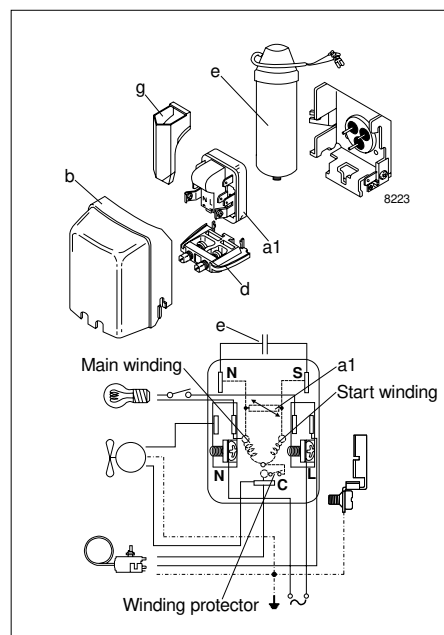
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11KK.3 | 0.98 | 1.13 | 1.30 | 1.36 | 1.49 | 1.69 | 1.91 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY11KK.3 | 1.19 | 1.38 | 1.58 | 1.66 | 1.81 | 2.06 | 2.33 |

Test conditions EN 12900/CECOMAF ASHRAE
 Condensing temperature 55°C 55°C
 Ambient and suction gas temp. 32°C 32°C
 Liquid temperature 55°C 32°C
 Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz,
 PTC consumption incl.



Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLY11KK.3 |
|---|------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) 6.3 mm spades | e | 117-7117 |
| | | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

NLY13KK.3

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.Q2.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | NLY13KK.3 |
| Code number | 105H6991 |
| Code number | 105H6994*) |

*) Performance data established on 8.2 mm suction line. Restrictions due to 6.2 mm suction line can affect system performance.

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

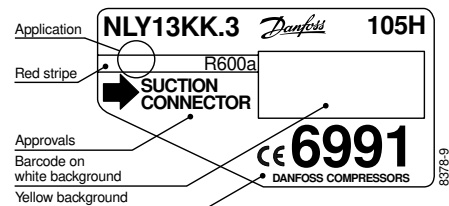
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 13.25 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.8 |

Motor

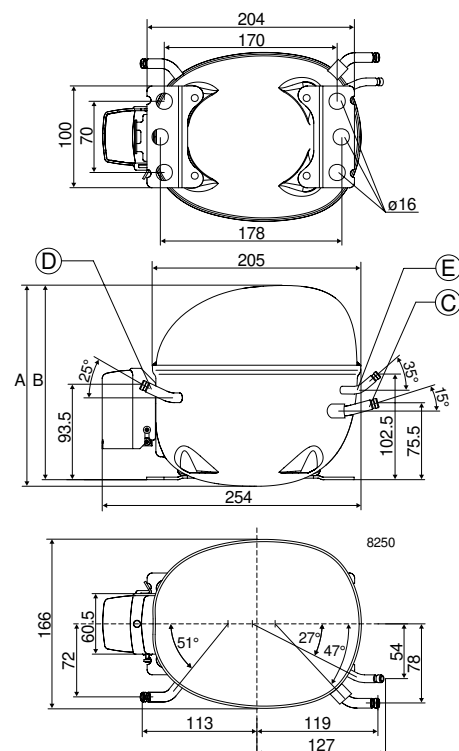
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| Motor size | watt | 190 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 6.1 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 11.3 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 11.0/9.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | 105H6991 | 105H6994 |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 8.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13KK.3 | 94.8 | 128 | 172 | 189 | 226 | 289 | 362 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13KK.3 | 115 | 156 | 209 | 230 | 275 | 352 | 441 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13KK.3 | 98.1 | 117 | 136 | 143 | 156 | 177 | 199 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13KK.3 | 0.58 | 0.66 | 0.74 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 1.04 |

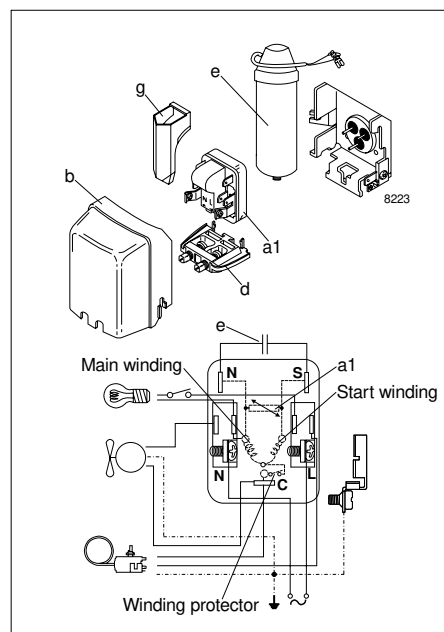
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13KK.3 | 0.97 | 1.09 | 1.26 | 1.32 | 1.44 | 1.63 | 1.82 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY13KK.3 | 1.18 | 1.33 | 1.53 | 1.61 | 1.76 | 1.99 | 2.22 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLY13KK.3 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) | 6.3 mm spades | 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

NLY15KK.3

High Energy-optimized Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.R2.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Compressor | NLY15KK.3 |
| Code number | 105H6992 |
| Code number | 105H6995*) |

*) Performance data established on 8.2 mm suction line. Restrictions due to 6.2 mm suction line can affect system performance.

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 198 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSCR* | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 38 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

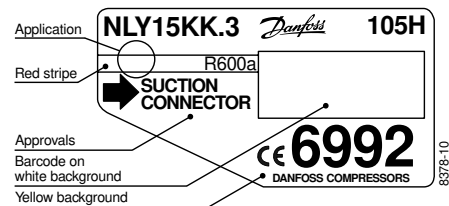
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 14.65 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 270 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2310 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.8 |

Motor

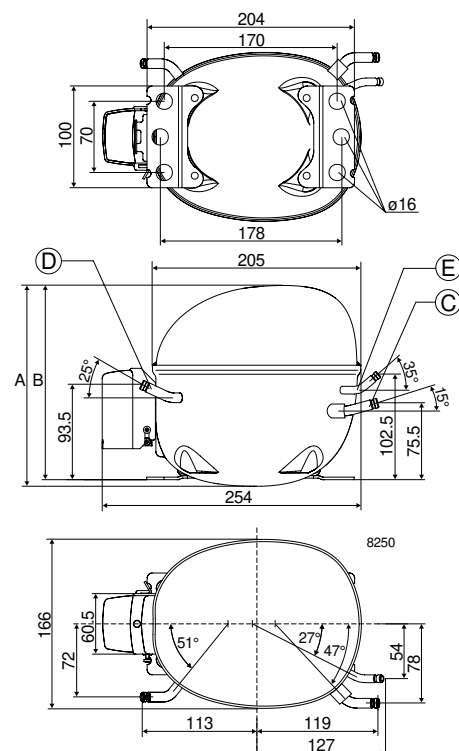
| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|
| Motor size | watt | 260 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 6.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 12.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 9.7/7.8 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 with Annex AA | |

Dimensions

| | | 105H6992 | 105H6995 |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 8.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK.3 | 107 | 145 | 192 | 210 | 249 | 317 | 399 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK.3 | 130 | 177 | 234 | 256 | 303 | 386 | 486 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK.3 | 109 | 132 | 153 | 161 | 175 | 197 | 220 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK.3 | 0.67 | 0.76 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 1.05 | 1.15 |

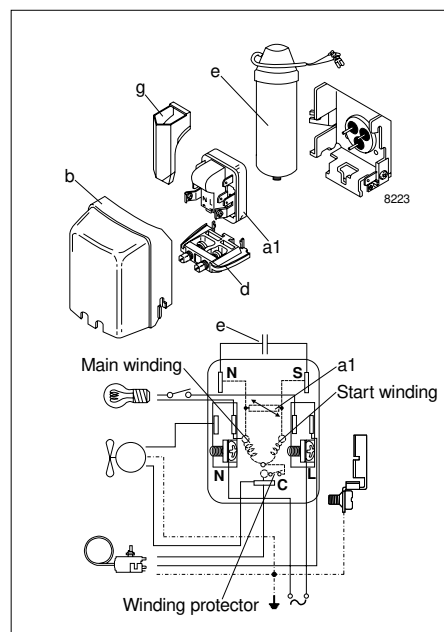
COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK.3 | 0.98 | 1.10 | 1.25 | 1.31 | 1.42 | 1.61 | 1.81 |

COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLY15KK.3 | 1.19 | 1.34 | 1.52 | 1.59 | 1.73 | 1.97 | 2.21 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, with RC 4 µF, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |


Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLY15KK.3 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (compulsory) | 6.3 mm spades | 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

TLES4KTK

Energy-optimized Tropical Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

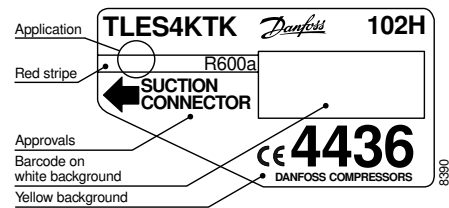
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.T1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLES4KTK |
| Code number | 102H4436 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Application | | LBP/MBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 187 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 3.86 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.4 |

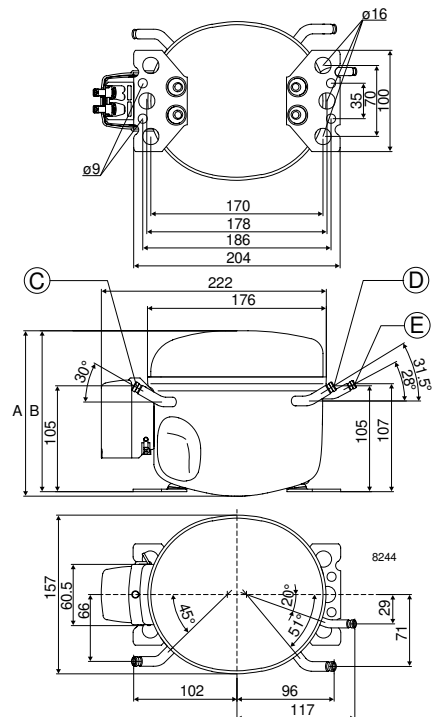


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 80 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 2.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 7.1 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 24.5/19.1 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| TLES4KTK | 18.1 | 27.7 | 39.9 | 45.0 | 55.2 | 73.8 | 96.2 | 123 | 154 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)

| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| TLES4KTK | 22.0 | 33.7 | 48.6 | 54.0 | 67.2 | 89.9 | 117 | 150 | 188 |

Power consumption

| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TLES4KTK | 38.1 | 43.4 | 48.3 | 50.0 | 53.2 | 58.5 | 64.4 | 71.4 | 80.0 |

Current consumption

| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TLES4KTK | 0.43 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.54 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)

| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TLES4KTK | 0.47 | 0.64 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 1.04 | 1.26 | 1.49 | 1.72 | 1.92 |

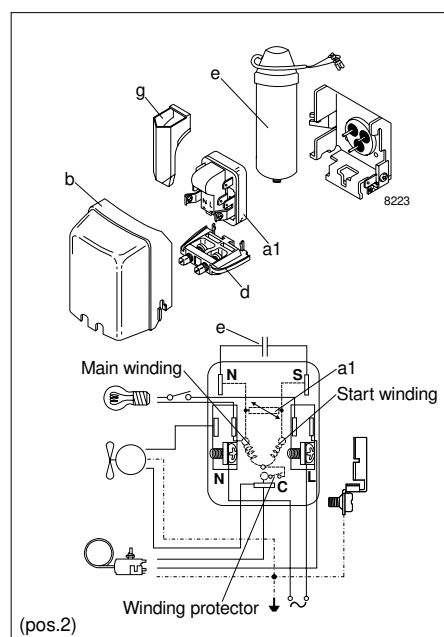
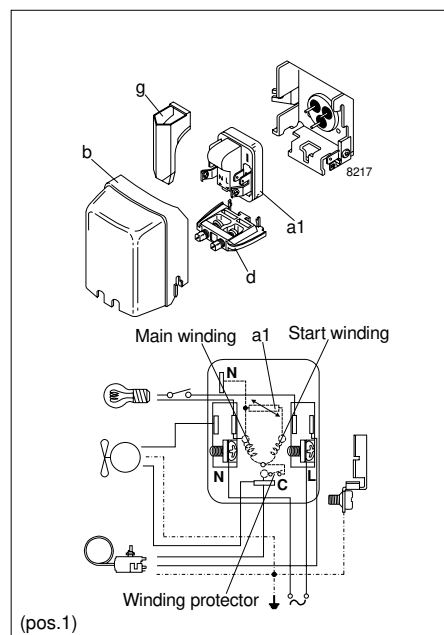
COP (ASHRAE)

| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TLES4KTK | 0.58 | 0.78 | 1.01 | 1.09 | 1.26 | 1.54 | 1.82 | 2.09 | 2.35 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES4KTK |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | 4.8 mm spades (pos.1) | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades (pos.2) | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| | Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| | Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| | Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |



TLES5KTK

Energy-optimized Tropical Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

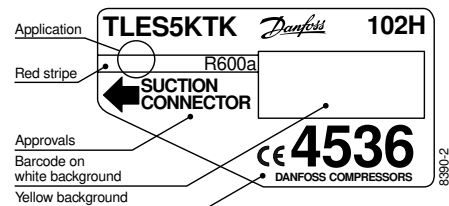
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.U1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLES5KTK |
| Code number | 102H4536 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Application | LBP/MBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to 0 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 187 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.08 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

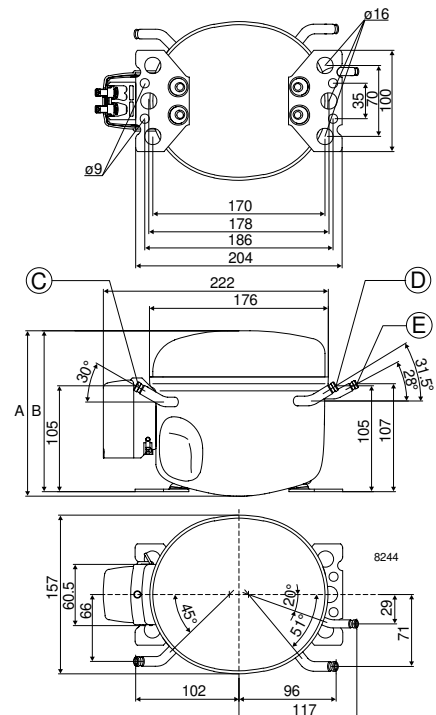


Motor

| | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 80 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 2.9 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 7.6 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 25.7/15.7 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 125 | |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KTK | 28.1 | 41.1 | 57.0 | 63.1 | 76.2 | 99.2 | 126 | 159 | 196 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KTK | 34.2 | 50.1 | 69.4 | 76.8 | 92.7 | 121 | 154 | 193 | 239 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KTK | 48.2 | 54.3 | 61.0 | 63.4 | 68.3 | 76.3 | 85.1 | 94.8 | 106 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KTK | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.65 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KTK | 0.58 | 0.76 | 0.93 | 1.00 | 1.12 | 1.30 | 1.49 | 1.67 | 1.86 |

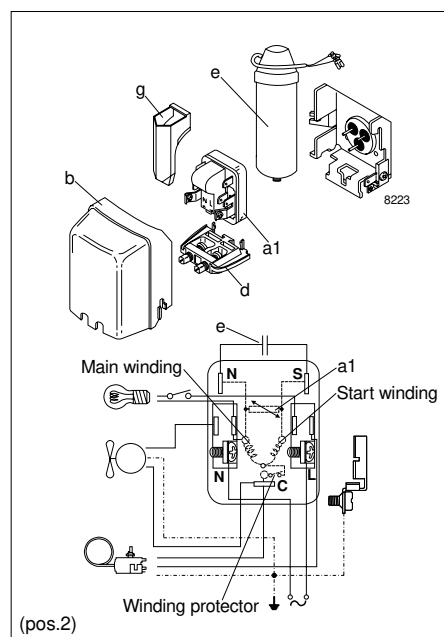
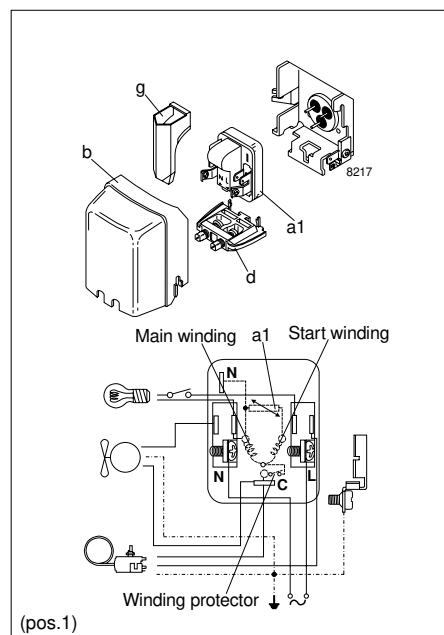
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Comp.\°C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 | -5 | 0 |
| TLES5KTK | 0.71 | 0.92 | 1.14 | 1.21 | 1.36 | 1.58 | 1.81 | 2.04 | 2.27 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES5KTK |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | 4.8 mm spades (pos.1) | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades (pos.2) | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



TLES6KTK

Energy-optimized Tropical Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

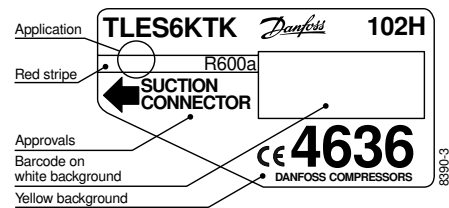
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.V1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLES6KTK |
| Code number | 102H4636 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 187 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |
| | 43°C S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 5.70 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

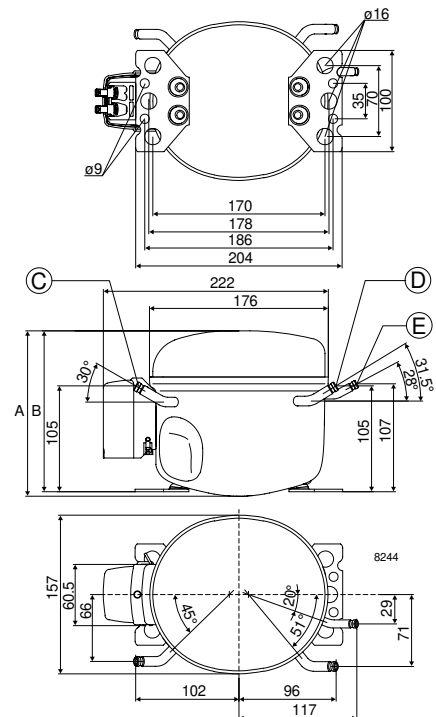


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 105 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.5 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 18.9/15.3 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KTK | 31.0 | 47.5 | 66.0 | 72.8 | 87.1 | 112 | 140 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KTK | 37.7 | 57.8 | 80.3 | 88.6 | 106 | 136 | 171 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KTK | 51.3 | 60.5 | 69.4 | 72.5 | 78.4 | 87.6 | 97.2 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KTK | 0.45 | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.52 | 0.54 | 0.57 | 0.61 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KTK | 0.60 | 0.78 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.11 | 1.27 | 1.44 |

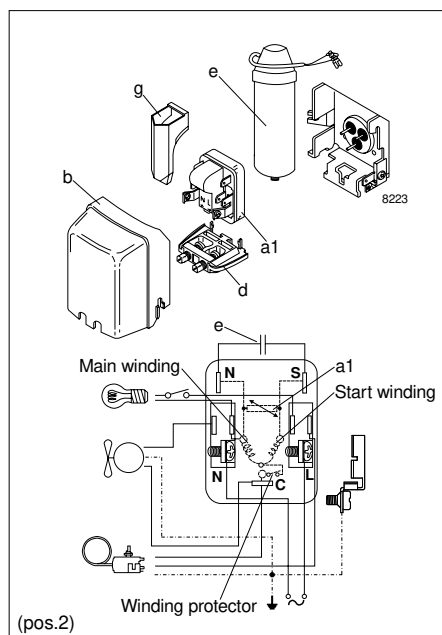
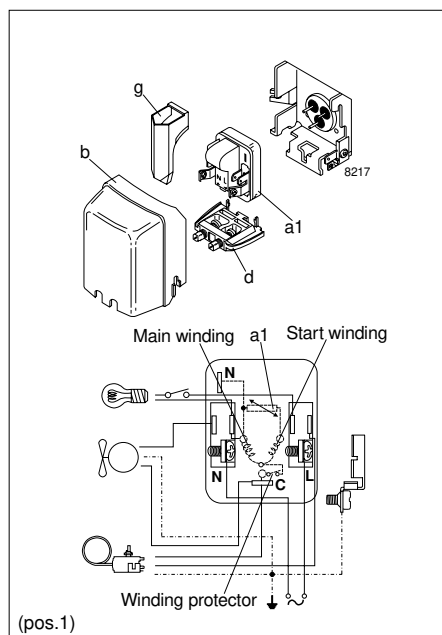
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES6KTK | 0.73 | 0.95 | 1.16 | 1.22 | 1.35 | 1.55 | 1.76 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES6KTK |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) |
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.2) |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | e |
| | 4.8 mm spades | |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



TLES7KTK

Energy-optimized Tropical Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

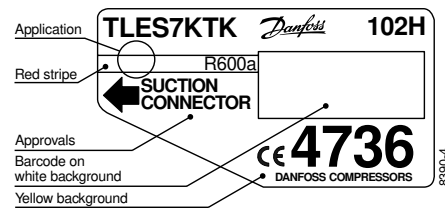
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.W1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLES7KTK |
| Code number | 102H4736 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 187 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 6.49 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.5 |

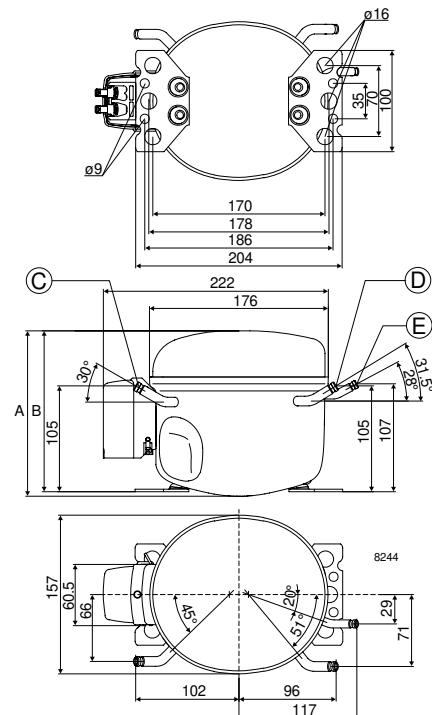


Motor

| | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| Motor size | watt | 120 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.5/16.9 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 | |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 125 | |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KTK | 39.8 | 56.8 | 77.0 | 84.7 | 101 | 130 | 163 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KTK | 48.4 | 69.1 | 93.7 | 103 | 123 | 158 | 199 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KTK | 63.3 | 71.5 | 81.0 | 84.5 | 91.7 | 103 | 115 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KTK | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.74 | 0.78 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KTK | 0.63 | 0.79 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.26 | 1.41 |

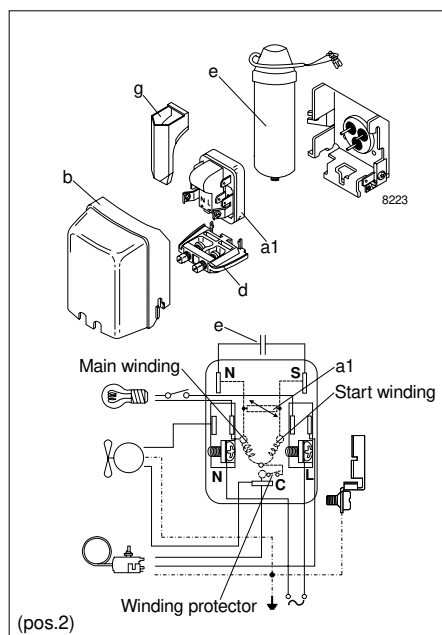
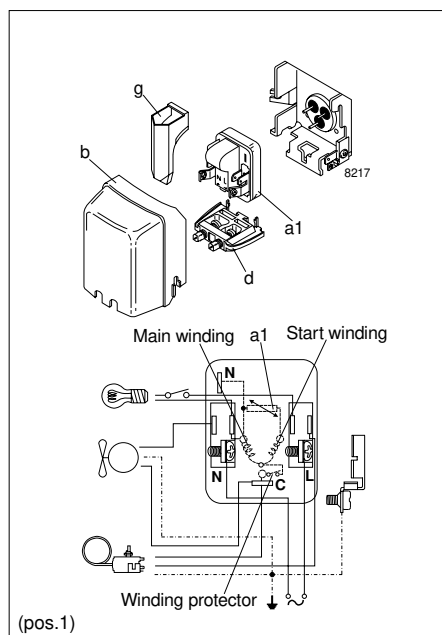
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES7KTK | 0.76 | 0.97 | 1.16 | 1.22 | 1.34 | 1.53 | 1.72 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES7KTK |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) |
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.2) |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | e |
| | 4.8 mm spades | |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



TLES8KTK

Energy-optimized Tropical Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

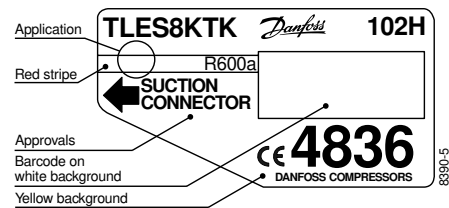
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.52.X1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | TLES8KTK |
| Code number | 102H4836 |

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Application | | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 187 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 7.76 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 180 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 1790 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 7.6 |

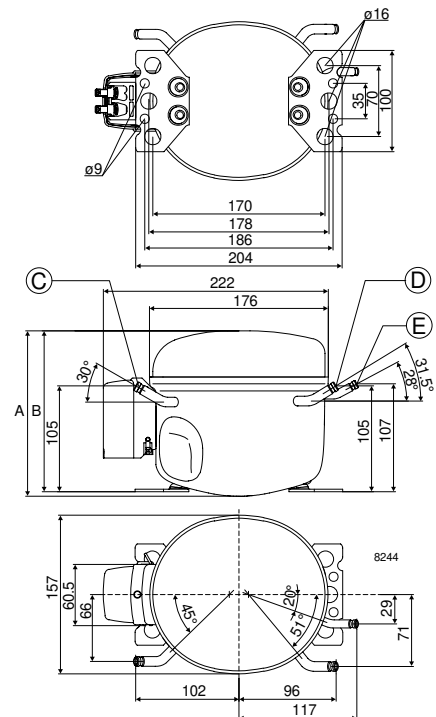


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 120 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 4.3 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 8.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 16.5/16.9 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 173 |
| | | B | 169 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 125 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KTK | 48 | 66 | 89 | 98 | 116 | 149 | 188 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KTK | 58 | 81 | 108 | 119 | 142 | 181 | 229 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KTK | 74 | 83 | 94 | 98 | 106 | 120 | 134 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KTK | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.90 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KTK | 0.65 | 0.80 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.25 | 1.40 |

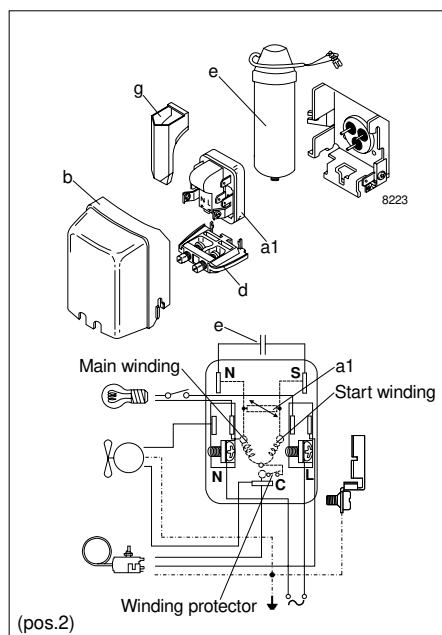
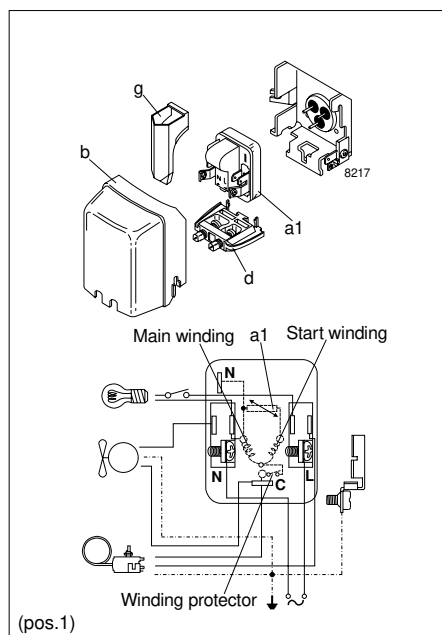
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| TLES8KTK | 0.79 | 0.97 | 1.15 | 1.21 | 1.33 | 1.52 | 1.70 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | TLES8KTK |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | (pos.2) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



NLE9KTK

Energy-optimized Tropical Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

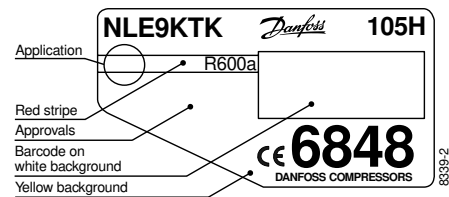
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.S1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NLE9KTK |
| Code number | 105H6848 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 187 - 254 /50 198 - 254 /60 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S 38°C S 43°C 50Hz: S 60Hz: F ₁ |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Design

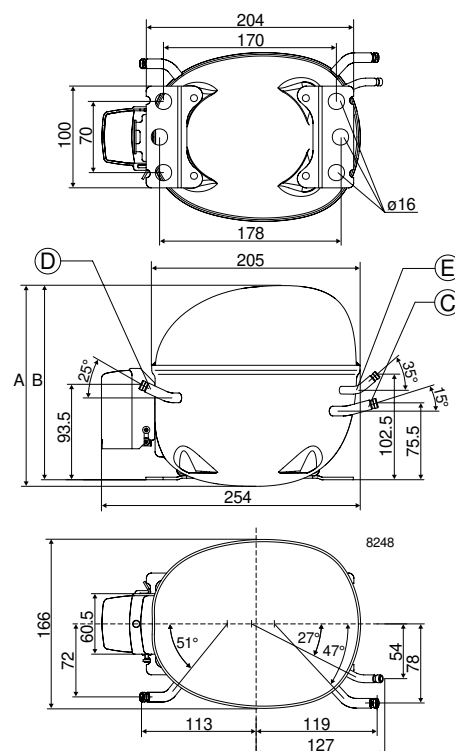
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 8.35 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 320 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2360 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.0 |

Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 140 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 5.0 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 9.4 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 14.9/17.9 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 197 |
| | | B | 191 |
| Suction connector | location/l.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/l.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/l.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KTK | 54 | 74 | 98 | 108 | 128 | 166 | 211 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KTK | 66 | 90 | 119 | 131 | 156 | 202 | 257 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KTK | 76 | 84 | 95 | 99 | 107 | 121 | 134 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KTK | 0.67 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.86 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KTK | 0.72 | 0.88 | 1.03 | 1.09 | 1.20 | 1.37 | 1.57 |

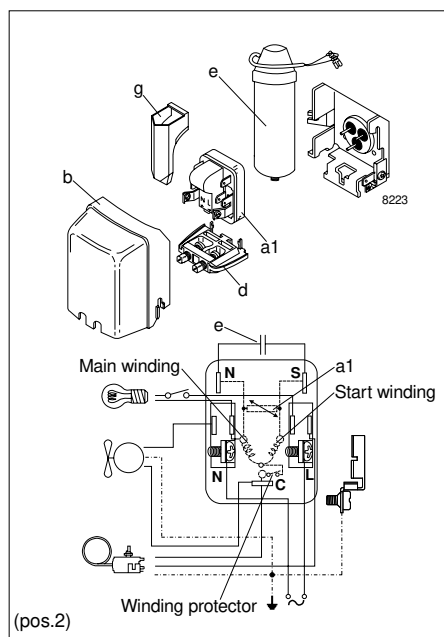
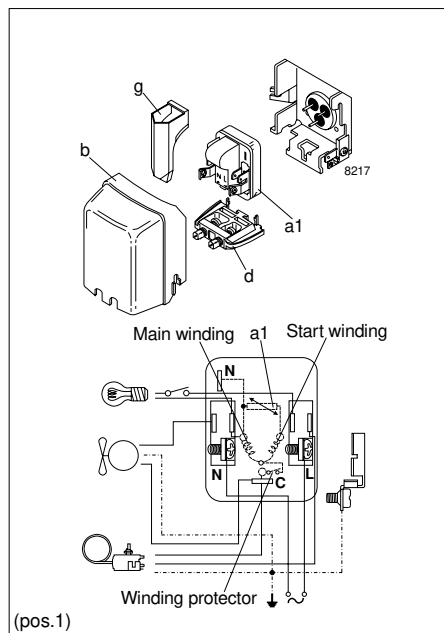
COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE9KTK | 0.87 | 1.06 | 1.26 | 1.32 | 1.45 | 1.67 | 1.92 |

Test conditions EN 12900/CECOMAF ASHRAE
 Condensing temperature 55°C 55°C
 Ambient and suction gas temp. 32°C 32°C
 Liquid temperature 55°C 32°C
 Static cooling, 220V 50Hz,
 PTC consumption incl.

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE9KTK |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | (pos.2) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | 6.3 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| | Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| | Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 | |



NLE11KTK

Energy-optimized Tropical Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.T1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NLE11KTK |
| Code number | 105H6948 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 187 - 254 /50 198 - 254 /60 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S 38°C S 43°C 50Hz: S 60Hz: F ₁ * |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory

Design

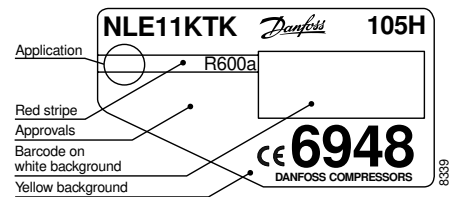
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 11.15 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 320 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2360 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.0 |

Motor

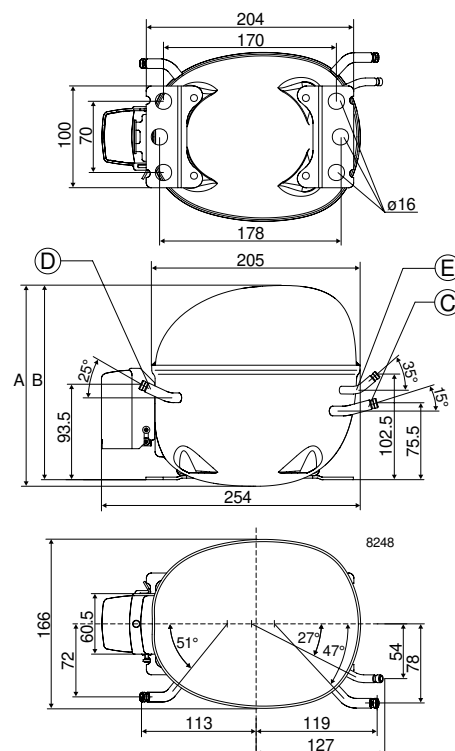
| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 165 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 6.4 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 10.7 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 12.9/18.0 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 197 |
| | | B | 191 |
| Suction connector | location/l.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/l.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/l.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KTK | 73 | 98 | 127 | 137 | 162 | 206 | 261 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KTK | 89 | 119 | 154 | 167 | 197 | 251 | 318 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KTK | 90 | 107 | 123 | 129 | 140 | 158 | 177 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KTK | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.10 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KTK | 0.81 | 0.92 | 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.16 | 1.31 | 1.47 |

COP (ASHRAE) W/W

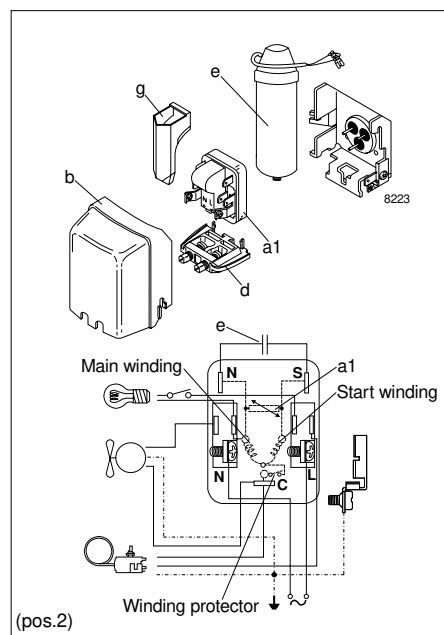
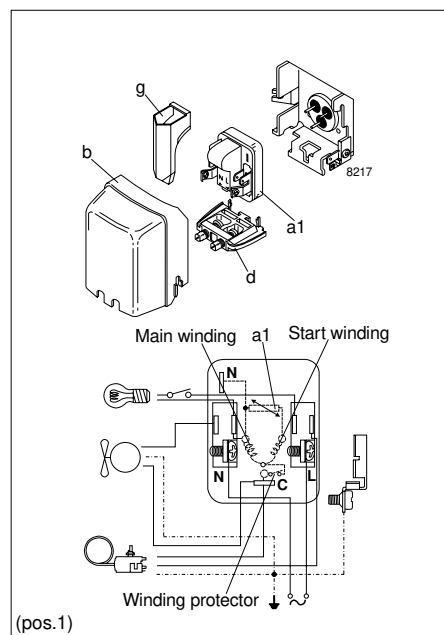
| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE11KTK | 0.98 | 1.12 | 1.25 | 1.31 | 1.41 | 1.59 | 1.80 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE11KTK |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016* |
| | (pos.2) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021* |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF | e | 117-7117* |
| | 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119* |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |

* run capacitor 4 µF compulsory in 43°C ambient temperature at 60Hz



NLE15KTK

Energy-optimized Tropical Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

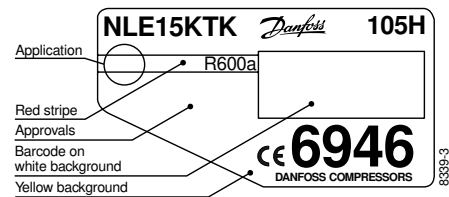
Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.U1.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Compressor | NLE15KTK |
| Code number | 105H6946 |

Application

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Application | LBP |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz 187 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C S |
| | 38°C S |
| | 43°C F ₁ |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Design

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 14.65 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 320 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2360 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.0 |

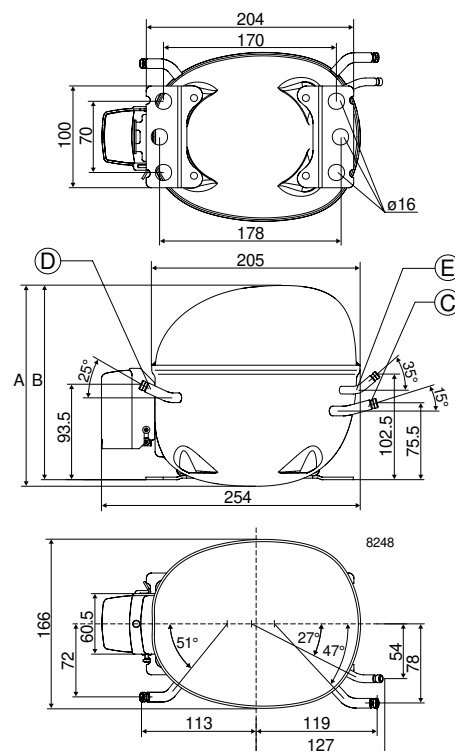


Motor

| | | |
|---|------|---------------|
| Motor size | watt | 215 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 8.4 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 12.8 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 8.9/12.0 |
| Approvals | | EN 60335-2-34 |

Dimensions

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| Height | mm | A | 197 |
| | | B | 191 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 5.0 +0.12/+0.20 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | | 80 |



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK | 93 | 128 | 169 | 185 | 219 | 280 | 351 |

Capacity (ASHRAE) watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK | 114 | 155 | 206 | 225 | 267 | 340 | 428 |

Power consumption watt

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK | 123 | 147 | 169 | 177 | 191 | 213 | 236 |

Current consumption A

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK | 1.22 | 1.27 | 1.33 | 1.35 | 1.38 | 1.44 | 1.50 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK | 0.76 | 0.87 | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.15 | 1.31 | 1.49 |

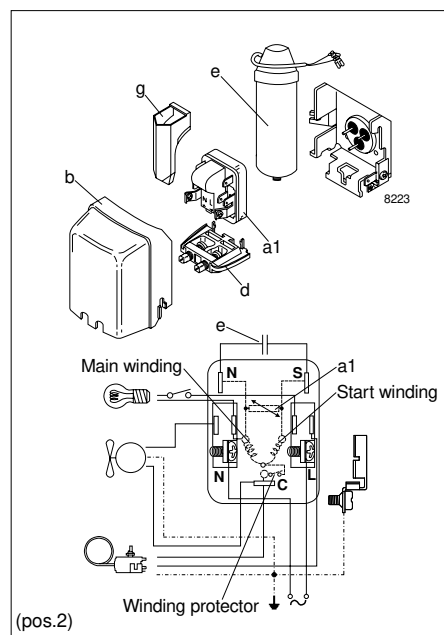
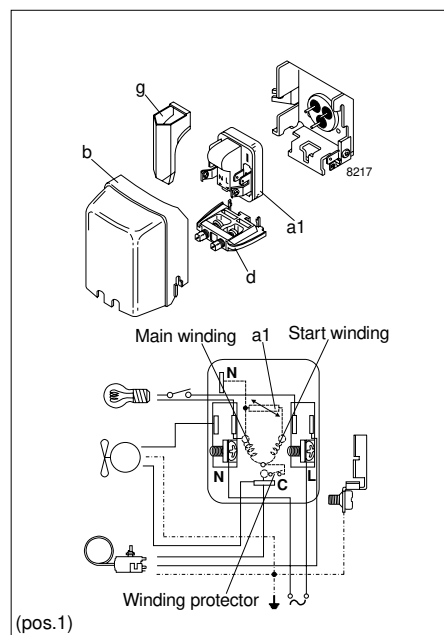
COP (ASHRAE) W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK | 0.93 | 1.06 | 1.22 | 1.27 | 1.40 | 1.60 | 1.81 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Fan cooling, 220V 50Hz, | | |
| PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE15KTK |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0011 |
| | (pos.1) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device 6.3 mm spades | a1 | 103N0016 |
| | (pos.2) 4.8 mm spades | 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | e | 117-7117 |
| | 6.3 mm spades 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | | |
| Bolt joint for one compressor | | 118-1917 |
| Bolt joint in quantities | | 118-1918 |
| Snap-on in quantities | | 118-1919 |



NLE15KTK.2

Energy-optimized Tropical Compressor

R600a

220-240V 50Hz

Data Sheet (Replaces CD.53.Y2.02)

General

| | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| Compressor | NLE15KTK.2 |
| Code number | 105H6965 |
| Code number | 105H6966*) |

*) Performance data established on 8.2 mm suction line. Restrictions due to 6.2 mm suction line can affect system performance.

Application

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Application | LBP | |
| Evaporating temperature range | °C | -35 to -10 |
| Voltage range | V/Hz | 187 - 254 /50 |
| Motor type | RSIR/RSCR | |
| Max. ambient temperature | °C | 43 |
| Comp. cooling at ambient temp. | 32°C | S |
| | 38°C | S |
| | 43°C | S |

Design

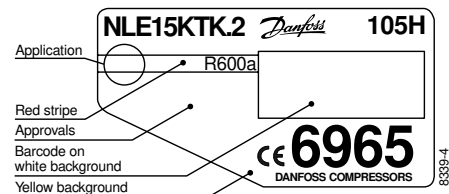
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Displacement | cm ³ | 14.65 |
| Oil quantity | cm ³ | 320 |
| Maximum refrigerant charge | g | 150 |
| Free gas vol. in compressor | cm ³ | 2360 |
| Weight without electrical equipment | kg | 10.8 |

Motor

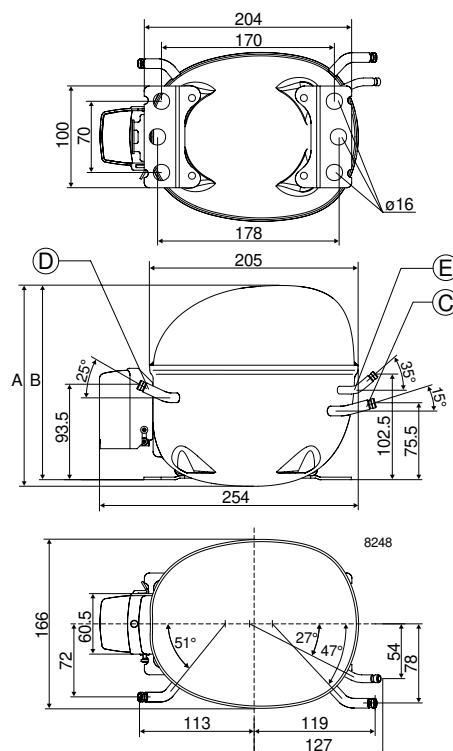
| | | |
|---|---------------|----------|
| Motor size | watt | 234 |
| LRA (rated after 4 sec. UL984) LST | A | 8.4 |
| Cut-in current LST | A | 13.1 |
| Resistance, main and start winding (25°C) | Ω | 9.0/12.0 |
| Approvals | EN 60335-2-34 | |

Dimensions

| | | 105H6965 | 105H6966 |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| Height | mm | A | 203 |
| | | B | 197 |
| Suction connector | location/I.D. mm | C | 8.2 ±0.09 |
| Process connector | location/I.D. mm | D | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Discharge connector | location/I.D. mm | E | 6.2 ±0.09 |
| Compressors on a pallet | pcs. | 80 | |



- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s
(compressor compartment temperature equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary



Capacity (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK.2 | 106 | 144 | 190 | 208 | 246 | 314 | 395 |

Capacity (ASHRAE)
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK.2 | 129 | 175 | 231 | 253 | 300 | 382 | 481 |

Power consumption
watt

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK.2 | 114 | 138 | 160 | 167 | 182 | 205 | 230 |

Current consumption
A

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK.2 | 1.03 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 1.26 | 1.33 | 1.44 | 1.55 |

COP (EN 12900/CECOMAF)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK.2 | 0.93 | 1.04 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.35 | 1.53 | 1.72 |

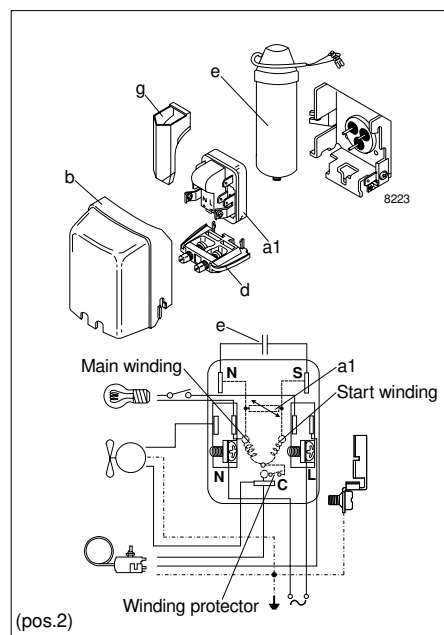
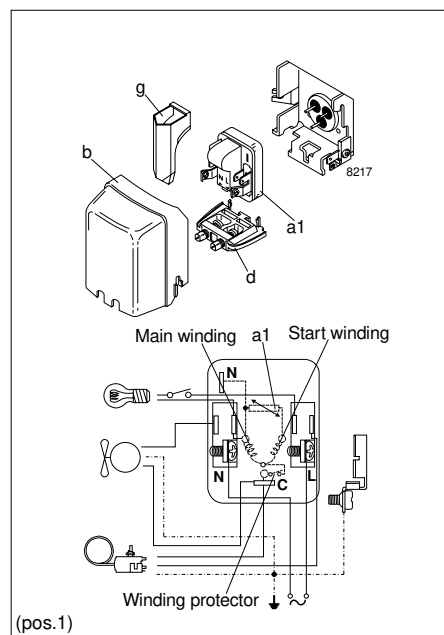
COP (ASHRAE)
W/W

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Comp. °C | -35 | -30 | -25 | -23.3 | -20 | -15 | -10 |
| NLE15KTK.2 | 1.13 | 1.27 | 1.44 | 1.51 | 1.65 | 1.87 | 2.09 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Test conditions | EN 12900/CECOMAF | ASHRAE |
| Condensing temperature | 55°C | 55°C |
| Ambient and suction gas temp. | 32°C | 32°C |
| Liquid temperature | 55°C | 32°C |
| Static cooling, 220V 50Hz, PTC consumption incl. | | |

Accessories

| Devices | Fig. | NLE15KTK.2 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 103N0011 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.1) 103N0018 |
| PTC starting device | 6.3 mm spades | a1 103N0016 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | (pos.2) 103N0021 |
| Cover | b | 103N2010 |
| Cord relief | d | 103N1010 |
| Run capacitor 4 µF (optional) | 6.3 mm spades | e 117-7117 |
| | 4.8 mm spades | 117-7119 |
| Protection screen for PTC | g | 103N0476 |
| Mounting accessories | Bolt joint for one compressor | 118-1917 |
| | Bolt joint in quantities | 118-1918 |
| | Snap-on in quantities | 118-1919 |
| | | |



The Danfoss product programme for the refrigeration industry contains:

Compressors for Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

A wide range of hermetic reciprocating compressors and scroll compressors as well as aircooled condensing units. The product range is applied in air conditioning units, water chillers and commercial refrigeration systems.



Compressors for Refrigerators and Freezers

Hermetic compressors and fan-cooled condensing units for household refrigeration units such as refrigerators and freezers, and for commercial installations such as sales counters and bottle coolers. Compressors for heating pump systems. 12 and 24 V compressors for refrigerators and freezers in commercial vehicles, buses, and boats.



Appliance Controls

For the regulation of refrigeration appliances and freezers Danfoss supply a CFC-free product range of electromechanical thermostats for refrigerators and electromechanical thermostats for refrigerators and freezers produced according to customer specification; Hermetic valves for refrigerator/freezer combinations and for energy saving applications; Service thermostats – for all refrigerating and freezing appliances.



Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Controls

With our full product range we cover all the requirements for mechanical and electronically controlled refrigeration systems. The functions cover: control, safety, system protection and monitoring. Our products are applied for all commercial- and industrial refrigeration applications as well as for air conditioning.



www.danfoss.com/compressors

Danfoss can accept no responsibility for possible errors in catalogues, brochures and other printed material. Danfoss reserves the right to alter its products without notice. This also applies to products already on order provided that such alterations can be made without subsequential changes being necessary in specifications already agreed. All trademarks in this material are property of the respective companies. Danfoss and the Danfoss logotype are trademarks of Danfoss A/S. All rights reserved.



Danfoss Compressors GmbH

Mads-Clausen-Strasse 7
Postfach 1443, D-24939 Flensburg
Telefon: (0461) 4941-0
International +49 461 4941-0
Telefax: +49 461 44715
Telex: 227 43 dancom d